

Sysfile Info: D:\My documents\...\WBk large firm survey (web-site file).sav  
File Type: SPSS Data File  
Creation Date: 31-JAN-2006 10:08:36

N of Cases: 225  
Total # of Defined Variable Elements: 1286  
# of Named Variables: 1286  
Data Are Not Weighted

Variable Information:

Name	Position
------	----------

QUESTNO	1
* No label *	
Measurement level: Scale	
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

AREA	2
* No label *	
Measurement level: Scale	
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
3	Berea
4	Bluff
6	Westville
12	Duikerfontein
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammersdale
22	Harbour
23	Harrison
29	Rosburg
30	Industrial : Congella
31	Industrial : Jacobs
32	Industrial : Mobeni
48	Mount Edgecombe
51	New Germany
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburgh
70	Southern Suburbs
73	Tongaats
75	Umbogintwini
77	Umgeni
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
99	Whole of Durban

---

SECTOR	3
* No label *	
Measurement level: Scale	
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
0	Food processing and beverages
1	Textiles
2	Paper and furniture
3	Chemical products
4	Iron and steel
5	Metal products

- 6 Electrical and electronic machinery
- 7 Vehicles and automotive components
- 8 Leather and footwear
- 9 Non-metallic mineral products

SIZE	* No label *	4
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 50-99	
	2 100-199	
	3 200+	
Q1_6	q1.6 : Status	5
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 Head office/holding company	
	2 Branch	
	3 Subsidiary	
	4 Independent unit	
Q1_7	q1.7 : Year plant started production	6
	Measurement level: Nominal	
	Format: F4 Column Width: 4 Alignment: Right	
Q1_8	q1.8 : Year present owner(s) take over in this capacity?	7
	Measurement level: Nominal	
	Format: F4 Column Width: 4 Alignment: Right	
Q1_9	q1.9 : Type of product produced	8
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 Accessories, clothing and footwear	
	2 Agricultural machinery and equipment	
	3 Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment	
	4 Animal feeds	
	5 Audio-visual equipment	
	6 Beverages, Alcoholic beverages	
	7 Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages	
	8 Books, stationery, printing and publishing	
	9 Building and construction materials nec	
	10 Building and construction equipment and machinery	
	11 Building, finishes and fittings	
	12 Cement	
	13 Chemicals, household	
	14 Chemicals, non-household	
	15 Cleaning equipment, non-electrical	
	16 Clothing	
	17 Computer programs / software	
	18 Condiments	
	19 Containers	
	20 Cosmetics, toiletries	
	21 Craftwork	
	22 Electrical/electronic products	
	23 Fibreglass products	
	24 Foam products	
	25 Food, processed	

26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q1_10	q1.10 How many full-time employees does this establishment Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	9
Q1_11A	q1_11a : Legal status Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	10
Value	Label	
1	Sole proprietorship	

	2	Partnership	
	3	Closed corporation	
	4	PTY Limited	
	5	Privately held corporation	
	6	Publicly traded corporation	
	7	Parastatal/government-owned corporation	
	8	Cooperative	
	9	Subsidiary/division of larger enterprise	
	10	Association	
	11	Other	
Q1_11B	q1_11b : Listed on JSE/another stock exchange		11
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Jse	
	2	Another stock exchange	
Q1_12A	q1.12a : Regulations for expanding your current business and		12
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Not prob/not applic	
	1	Moderate problem	
	2	Major problem	
Q1_12B	q1.12b : Export and Import regulations/procedures		13
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Not prob/not applic	
	1	Moderate problem	
	2	Major problem	
Q1_12C	q1.12c : Availability of technical/vocational labour skills		14
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Not prob/not applic	
	1	Moderate problem	
	2	Major problem	
Q1_12D	q1.12d : Recent labour regulations (LRA, BCEA, EEA, Skills A		15
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Not prob/not applic	
	1	Moderate problem	
	2	Major problem	
—			
Q1_12E	q1.12e : Tax regulations		16
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		

	Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	
Q1_12F	q1.12f : Tax rates Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	17
Q1_12G	q1.12g : Infrastructure provision and quality (roads, electr Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	18
Q1_12H	q1.12h : Change in government policies Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	19
Q1_12I	q1.12I : Cost of capital/credit Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	20
Q1_12J	q1.12j : Depreciation or weakening of Rand/Dollar exchange r Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	21
Q1_12K	q1.12k : Environmental regulations Measurement level: Scale Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Not prob/not applic 1      Moderate problem 2      Major problem	22

Q1_12L	q1.12l : HIV/AIDS Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	23
	Value      Label	
	0      Not prob/not applic	
	1      Moderate problem	
	2      Major problem	
Q1_12M	q1.12m : Crime and theft Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	24
	Value      Label	
	0      Not prob/not applic	
	1      Moderate problem	
	2      Major problem	
Q1_12N	q1.12n : Corruption in government Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	25
	Value      Label	
	0      Not prob/not applic	
	1      Moderate problem	
	2      Major problem	
—		
Q1_12O	q1.12o : Other Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	26
	Value      Label	
	0      Not prob/not applic	
	1      Moderate problem	
	2      Major problem	
Q1_13A	q1.13a : Most important contribution of DMCU Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	27
	Value      Label	
	1      Safety and security on streets	
	2      Infrastructure (road maintenance, network development, elect	
	3      Investment support and facilitation centres	
	4      Improved attitude of local officials towards local residents	
	5      Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)	
	6      Maintenance of high ethical standards by local government of	
	7      Targeted financial incentives	
	8      Public transport	
	9      Other	
Q1_13B	q1.13b : 2nd most important contribution of DMCU Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	28
	Value      Label	
	1      Safety and security on streets	
	2      Infrastructure (road maintenance, network development, elect	
	3      Investment support and facilitation centres	

- 4 Improved attitude of local officials towards local residents
- 5 Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)
- 6 Maintenance of high ethical standards by local government of
- 7 Targeted financial incentives
- 8 Public transport
- 9 Other

Q1\_13C q1.13c : 3 rd most important contribution of DMCU 29  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Safety and security on streets
2	Infrastructure (road maintenance, network development, elect
3	Investment support and facilitation centres
4	Improved attitude of local officials towards local residents
5	Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)
6	Maintenance of high ethical standards by local government of
7	Targeted financial incentives
8	Public transport
9	Other

Q1\_14A q1.14a : Most important contribution of central government a 30  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Policy stability (stick to the policies announced)
2	Safety and security
3	Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)
4	Provide timely, accurate and relevant information for growth
5	Promote greater private sector participation in publicly-pro
6	Speed up privatisation
7	Promote efficient interest rate policy
8	Promote efficient and flexible wage policy
9	Promote efficient and flexible exchange rate policy
10	Other

Q1\_14B q1.14b : 2nd most important contribution of central governme 31  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Policy stability (stick to the policies announced)
2	Safety and security
3	Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)
4	Provide timely, accurate and relevant information for growth
5	Promote greater private sector participation in publicly-pro
6	Speed up privatisation
7	Promote efficient interest rate policy
8	Promote efficient and flexible wage policy
9	Promote efficient and flexible exchange rate policy
10	Other

Q1_14C	q1.14c : 3 rd most important contribution of central governm Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	32
	Value      Label	
	1      Policy stability (stick to the policies announced)	
	2      Safety and security	
	3      Health policy (eg HIV/AIDS)	
	4      Provide timely, accurate and relevant information for growth	
	5      Promote greater private sector participation in publicly-pro	
	6      Speed up privatisation	
	7      Promote efficient interest rate policy	
	8      Promote efficient and flexible wage policy	
	9      Promote efficient and flexible exchange rate policy	
	10      Other	
Q1_15A	q1.15a : Individual resident(s) of SA Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	33
Q1_15B	q1.15b : Domestic company Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	34
Q1_15C	q1.15c : Local bank/institutional investor Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	35
Q1_15D	q1.15d : Non-resident(s) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	36
Q1_15E	q1.15e : Foreign company Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	37
Q1_15F	q1.15f : Foreign bank/institutional investor Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	38
Q1_15G	q1.15g : Diffused -for publicly traded corporation Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	39
Q1_15H	q1.15h : Central government Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	40
—		
Q1_15I	q1.15i : Province Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	41
Q1_15J	q1.15j : Municipality/local government Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	42
Q1_15K	q1.15k : Other Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	43



Q1_16	q1.16 : Does the establishment have a parent company? Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	44
	Value      Label 1          Yes 2          No 3          Don't know	
Q1_17A	q1.17a : Parent company within Durban Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	45
	Value      Label 14        Durban CBD 15        Durban North 30        Industrial: Congella 31        Industrial : Jacobs 51        New Germany 62        Pinetown 70        Southern Suburbs 73        Tongaat 77        Umgeni South 78        Umhlanga 82        Verulam 99        Whole of Durban	
—		
Q1_17B	q1.17b : Parent company elsewhere in KZN Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	46
	Value      Label 2223      Pietermaritzburg	
Q1_17C	q1.17c : Parent company elsewhere in SA Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	47
	Value      Label 3000      Eastern Cape 3002      Gauteng 3007      Northern Province 3008      Western Cape	
Q1_17D	q1.17d : Foreign company - country Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	48
	Value      Label 4012      Australia 4020      Belgium 4074      France 4081      Germany 4100      India 4108      Japan 4130      Malaysia 4207      Sweden 4208      Switzerland 4226      United States 4228      United Kingdom	

4255 England  
4256 Europe  
4259 Ireland

—		
Q1_18	q1.18 : Who make all investement decisions Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	49
	Value      Label 1      Independently of its parent company 2      By parent company 3      Jointly	
Q1_19A1	q1.19a1 : Retained/internal earnings - investment capital Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	50
Q1_19A2	q1.19a2 : Retained/internal earnings - working capital Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	51
Q1_19B1	q1.19b1 : Loan from a local South African bank - investment Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	52
Q1_19B2	q1.19b2 : Loan from a local South African bank - working cap Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	53
Q1_19C1	q1.19c1 : Loan from a foreign bank - investment capital Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	54
Q1_19C2	q1.19c2 : Loan from a foreign bank - working capital Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	55
Q1_19D1	q1.19d1 : Loan from partner establishment or parent establish Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	56
Q1_19D2	q1.19d2 : Loan from partner establishment or parent establish Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	57
Q1_19E1	q1.19e1 : Shares issued on the stock exchange - investment c Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	58
Q1_19E2	q1.19e2 : Shares issued on the stock exchange - working capi Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	59
—		
Q1_19F1	q1.19f1 : Other source of finance - investment capital Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	60

Q1_19F2	q1.19f2 : Other source of finance - working capital Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	61												
DUMMY	Retained/internal earnings=100% Measurement level: Scale Format: F8.2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	62												
Q1_20	q1.20 : In 2001, did your establishment consider expansion? Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	63												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>N/A - started in 2002</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>No response</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know	8	N/A - started in 2002	9	No response	
Value	Label													
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Don't know													
8	N/A - started in 2002													
9	No response													
Q1_21	q1.21 : If YES to question 1.20, was the expansion undertake Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	64												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know					
Value	Label													
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Don't know													
Q1_22	q1.22 : If NO to question 1.21, was it due to lack of funds? Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	65												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know					
Value	Label													
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Don't know													
—														
Q1_23	q1.23 : Over the past year (2001), did the establishment fac Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	66												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know					
Value	Label													
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Don't know													
Q1_24A	q1.24a : Operating or market conditions (input cost, market Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	67												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Operating or market conditions</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Financial market conditions</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Operating or market conditions	2	Financial market conditions	3	Other					
Value	Label													
1	Operating or market conditions													
2	Financial market conditions													
3	Other													
Q1_24B	q1.24b : Financial market conditions (high interest rates, u Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	68												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr></table>	Value	Label											
Value	Label													

- 1 Operating or market conditions
- 2 Financial market conditions
- 3 Other

Q1\_24C      Q1.24c : Other reasons for financing level of production      69  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Operating or market conditions
2	Financial market conditions
3	Other

Q1\_25A      q1.25a : Have the relatively high interest rates from 1996 t      70  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	N/A

—  
 Q1\_25B      q1.25b : Explain why high interest rates were a problem      71  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	None
2	Not applicable
3	Cash flow, negative
4	Cash flow, positive
5	Competitiveness decreased
6	Costs increased
7	Customers affected negatively
8	Demand decreased
9	Economy weakened
10	Employment decreased
11	Financial implications, negative impact
12	Financial implications, positive / none
13	Funding, (alternative) sources used
14	Imports
15	Inputs/Raw materials
16	Investment restricted
17	Investment, new
18	Market shrunk
19	Market grew
20	Production decreased
21	Profitability eroded
22	Take-overs costly
23	Funding, negative

Q1\_26A      q1.26a : Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new      72  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities
2	Reduced level of borrowing
3	Reduced planned plant expansion
4	Not at all

- 5 Not applicable
- 6 Other

—

Q1\_26B      q1.26b : Reduced level of borrowing      73  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities
2	Reduced level of borrowing
3	Reduced planned plant expansion
4	Not at all
5	Not applicable
6	Other

Q1\_26C      q1.26c : Reduced planned plant expansion      74  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities
2	Reduced level of borrowing
3	Reduced planned plant expansion
4	Not at all
5	Not applicable
6	Other

Q1\_26D      q1.26d : Not at all      75  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities
2	Reduced level of borrowing
3	Reduced planned plant expansion
4	Not at all
5	Not applicable
6	Other

Q1\_26E      q1.26e : Not applicable      76  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities
2	Reduced level of borrowing
3	Reduced planned plant expansion
4	Not at all
5	Not applicable
6	Other

—

Q1\_26F      q1.26f : Other ways interest rate hike effect financial str      77  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Changed term structure of borrowing and led to new liabilities

- 2 Reduced level of borrowing
- 3 Reduced planned plant expansion
- 4 Not at all
- 5 Not applicable
- 6 Other

Q1\_27      q1.27 : Does this establishment export goods and services?      78

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Q1\_28      q1.28 : Does this establishment import goods and services?      79

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Q1\_29A1      q1.29a1 : Reduced the use of imported inputs - R8.00=US\$1      80

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

—

Q1\_29A2      q1.29a2 : Reduced the use of imported inputs - R10.00=US\$1      81

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29B1      q1.29b1 : When the rand recovers the establishment purchases      82

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29B2      q1.29b2 : When the rand recovers the establishment purchases      83

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29C1    q1.29c1 : When the rand depreciates the establishment starts    84  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29C2    q1.29c2 : When the rand depreciates the establishment starts    85  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29D1    q1.29d1 :   - R8.00=US\$1    86  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_29D2    q1.29d2 : Will wait and see what happens before we produce m    87  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Very much
2	Moderately
3	Not at all
4	N/A
5	Don't recall

Q1\_30       q1.30 : Buy hedging/forward contracts on foreign currency ex    88  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

—		
Q1_31A	q1.31a : Percentage of foreign currency exposure Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	89
	Value      Label 999    Don't know / Refuse	
Q1_31B	q1.31b : Notional (forward contract) value (R'000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	90
Q1_32	q1.32 : Effect of the reduction (from 35% to 30%) in the com Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	91
	Value      Label 1      A significant difference 2      A moderate difference 3      No noticeable difference 4      Not applicable	
Q1_33	q1.33 : Did the cut in company tax influence your future exp Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	92
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know	
Q1_34	q1.34 : PDI(s) or companies controlled by PDIs own part Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	93
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know	
—		
Q1_35A	q1.35a : Percentage owned by PDI(s) or companies controlled Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	94
Q1_35B	q1.35b : Year PDI became owner/part-owner Measurement level: Nominal Format: F4 Column Width: 9 Alignment: Right	95
Q1_36A	q1.36a : PDI(s) employed – general manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	96
	Value      Label 1      General manager 2      Production 3      Human Resources 4      Finance 5      Marketing 6      Only ownership	



- 7 On the Board
- 8 Other

Q1\_36B      q1.36b : PDI(s) employed - production      97  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	General manager
2	Production
3	Human Resources
4	Finance
5	Marketing
6	Only ownership
7	On the Board
8	Other

—

Q1\_36C      q1.36c : PDI(s) employed - human resources      98  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	General manager
2	Production
3	Human Resources
4	Finance
5	Marketing
6	Only ownership
7	On the Board
8	Other

Q1\_36D      q1.36d : PDI(s) employed - finance      99  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	General manager
2	Production
3	Human Resources
4	Finance
5	Marketing
6	Only ownership
7	On the Board
8	Other

Q1\_36E      q1.36e : PDI(s) employed - marketing      100  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	General manager
2	Production
3	Human Resources
4	Finance
5	Marketing
6	Only ownership
7	On the Board
8	Other

—

Q1_36F	q1.36f : PDI(s) employed - only ownership Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	101																		
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>General manager</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Production</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Human Resources</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Finance</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Marketing</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Only ownership</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>On the Board</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	General manager	2	Production	3	Human Resources	4	Finance	5	Marketing	6	Only ownership	7	On the Board	8	Other	
Value	Label																			
1	General manager																			
2	Production																			
3	Human Resources																			
4	Finance																			
5	Marketing																			
6	Only ownership																			
7	On the Board																			
8	Other																			
Q1_36G	q1.36g : PDI(s) employed - on the board Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	102																		
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>General manager</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Production</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Human Resources</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Finance</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Marketing</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Only ownership</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>On the Board</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	General manager	2	Production	3	Human Resources	4	Finance	5	Marketing	6	Only ownership	7	On the Board	8	Other	
Value	Label																			
1	General manager																			
2	Production																			
3	Human Resources																			
4	Finance																			
5	Marketing																			
6	Only ownership																			
7	On the Board																			
8	Other																			
Q1_36H	q1.36h : PDI(s) employed - other management level Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	103																		
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>General manager</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Production</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Human Resources</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Finance</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Marketing</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Only ownership</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>On the Board</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	General manager	2	Production	3	Human Resources	4	Finance	5	Marketing	6	Only ownership	7	On the Board	8	Other	
Value	Label																			
1	General manager																			
2	Production																			
3	Human Resources																			
4	Finance																			
5	Marketing																			
6	Only ownership																			
7	On the Board																			
8	Other																			
—																				
Q1_37A11	q1.37a11 : Expectation for annual sales - change - 2002 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	104																		
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>Dont know</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Fall/slow/dec/weaken</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No change</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Rise/grow/inc/improve</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	0	Dont know	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	2	No change	3	Rise/grow/inc/improve									
Value	Label																			
0	Dont know																			
1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken																			
2	No change																			
3	Rise/grow/inc/improve																			
Q1_37A12	q1.37a12 : Expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2002 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	105																		
Q1_37A21	q1.37a21 : Expectation for annual sales - change - 2003 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	106																		

	Value	Label	
	0	Dont know	
	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	
	2	No change	
	3	Rise/grow/inc/improve	
Q1_37A22	q1.37a22 : Expectation for annual sales - by what % - 2003		107
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q1_37B11	q1.37b11 : Expectation for the establishment's average produ		108
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Dont know	
	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	
	2	No change	
	3	Rise/grow/inc/improve	
Q1_37B12	q1.37b12 : Expectation for the establishment's average produ		109
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q1_37B21	q1.37b21 : Expectation for the establishment's average produ		110
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Dont know	
	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	
	2	No change	
	3	Rise/grow/inc/improve	
Q1_37B22	q1.37b22 : Expectation for the establishment's average produ		111
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q1_37C11	q1.37c11 : Expectation for the overall economy - change - 20		112
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Dont know	
	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	
	2	No change	
	3	Rise/grow/inc/improve	
Q1_37C12	q1.37c12 : Expectation for the overall economy - by what % -		113
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q1_37C21	q1.37c21 : Expectation for the overall economy - change - 20		114
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	0	Dont know	
	1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken	
	2	No change	

3 Rise/grow/inc/improve

Q1\_37C22 q1.37c22 : Expectation for the overall economy - by what % - 115  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q1\_37D11 q1\_37d11: Expectation for general prices - change - 2002 116  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
0	Dont know
1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken
2	No change
3	Rise/grow/inc/improve

Q1\_37D12 q1\_37d12: Expectation for general prices - to what level - 2 117  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q1\_37D21 q1\_37d21: Expectation for general prices - change - 2003 118  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
0	Dont know
1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken
2	No change
3	Rise/grow/inc/improve

Q1\_37D22 q1\_37d22: Expectation for general prices - to what level - 2 119  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q1\_37E11 q1.37e11 : Expectation for the average prime interest rate - 120  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
0	Dont know
1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken
2	No change
3	Rise/grow/inc/improve

Q1\_37E12 q1.37e12 : Expectation for the average prime interest rate - 121  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q1\_37E21 q1.37e21 : Expectation for the average prime interest rate - 122  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
0	Dont know
1	Fall/slow/dec/weaken
2	No change
3	Rise/grow/inc/improve

Q1_37E22	q1.37e22 : Expectation for the average prime interest rate - Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	123
Q1_37F11	q1.37f11 : Expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Dont know 1      Fall/slow/dec/weaken 2      No change 3      Rise/grow/inc/improve	124
Q1_37F12	q1.37f12 : Expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	125
Q1_37F21	q1.37f21 : Expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to Measurement level: Scale Format: F10 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      Dont know 1      Fall/slow/dec/weaken 2      No change 3      Rise/grow/inc/improve	126
Q1_37F22	q1.37f22 : Expectation for the exchange rate of the rand to Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	127
Q1_38A	q1.38a : Sustained increase in the market demand for my prod Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Sustained increase in market demand 2      Interest rates must fall in real terms 3      Wages must decline in real terms 4      Have to export more 5      Need cheaper imports 6      More flexible labour regulations 7      Need more skilled workers 8      Foreign competition must decline 9      Other	128
—		
Q1_38B	q1.38b : Interest rates must fall in real terms Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Sustained increase in market demand 2      Interest rates must fall in real terms 3      Wages must decline in real terms 4      Have to export more 5      Need cheaper imports 6      More flexible labour regulations 7      Need more skilled workers 8      Foreign competition must decline	129

9 Other

Q1\_38C q1.38c : Wages must decline in real terms 130  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

Q1\_38D q1.38d : Have to export more 131  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

—  
Q1\_38E q1.38e : Need cheaper imports 132  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

Q1\_38F q1.38f : Labour regulations must be more flexible for large 133  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline

9 Other

Q1\_38G q1.38g : Need a greater supply of skilled workers 134  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

Q1\_38H q1.38h : Competition from foreign firms must decline 135  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

Q1\_38I q1.38I : Other 136  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in market demand
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	Wages must decline in real terms
4	Have to export more
5	Need cheaper imports
6	More flexible labour regulations
7	Need more skilled workers
8	Foreign competition must decline
9	Other

Q1\_39A q1.39a : Sustained increase in the market demand for my prod 137  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers

9 The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp  
 10 Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a  
 11 Other

Q1\_39B q1.39b : Interest rates must fall in real terms 138  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39C q1.39c : The exchange rate must stabilize 139  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39D q1.39d : Have to export more 140  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39E q1.39e : Need to feel more confident about the future of the 141  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right



Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39F q1.39f : Crime and violence must decrease to make investment 142  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39G q1.39g : Labour relations must be more flexible and real wag 143  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39H q1.39h : Need a greater supply of skilled workers 144  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f

- 8 Need a greater supply of skilled workers
- 9 The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
- 10 Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
- 11 Other

Q1\_39I q1.39I : The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA 145  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

—

Q1\_39J q1.39j : Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in 146  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

Q1\_39K q1.39k : Other 147  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sustained increase in the market demand for my products/serv
2	Interest rates must fall in real terms
3	The exchange rate must stabilize
4	Have to export more
5	Need to feel more confident about the future of the SA econo
6	Crime and violence must decrease to make investments less ri
7	Labour relations must be more flexible and real wages must f
8	Need a greater supply of skilled workers
9	The investment climate (rate of return/risk) in SA must imp
10	Creation of more opportunities for manufacturers in SA as a
11	Other

—

Q1\_40      q1.40 : Acquired new employment and capital stock due to a m      148  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Q2\_6A1      q2.6a1 : Product manufactured/assembled - 1      149  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec

48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

---

Q2_6A2	q2.6a2 : % of total turnover - 1 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	150
Q2_6A3	q2.6a3 : Raw material/inputs - 1 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	151

Value	Label
1	Buttons
2	Carbon
3	Caustic soda
4	Cement
5	Chlorine
6	Chocolate
7	Clay
8	Cream
9	Electronic/Electrical components
10	Electroplating chemicals
11	Epoxy
12	Fabric and textiles
13	Fabrics and materials, synthetic
14	Ferrous metals
15	Flour
16	Foam
17	Fruit
18	Gelatine
19	Glass
20	Glucose
21	Herbs and spices

22 Hydro carbon solvent  
 23 Juices  
 24 Leather  
 25 Maize  
 26 Malt  
 27 Meat  
 28 Milk  
 29 Minerals  
 30 Non-ferrous metals  
 31 Oil  
 32 Oxide  
 33 Packing material  
 34 Paper  
 35 Particle board  
 36 Peanuts  
 37 Pigments, colouring  
 38 Polyethylene/Polythene  
 39 Polypropylene  
 40 Polysterene  
 41 Polyurethane  
 42 Precious metals

43 PVC  
 44 Resins, synthetic  
 45 Rubber  
 46 Sand and stone  
 47 Scrap batteries  
 48 Starch  
 49 Superwood  
 50 Sweeteners  
 51 Synthetic diamonds  
 52 Tungsten carbide  
 53 Vegetables  
 54 Vitamens  
 55 Wax and surfactants  
 56 Wheat/Barley  
 57 Wire  
 58 Wood  
 59 Pharmaceutical drugs  
 60 Beverages  
 61 Cleansing chemicals  
 62 Sulphuric acid  
 63 Paint  
 64 Vehicle spares  
 65 Plastic polymers  
 66 Ferro manganese  
 67 Monomers  
 68 Sodium lauryth ether sulphate  
 69 White spirits

Q2\_6A4      q2.6a4 : Purpose/use/application - 1      152  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Advertising
2	Agriculture
3	Airconditioning
4	Animal feeds
5	Automotive industry

6	Baking
7	Beverage industry
8	Books and stationery
9	Building & construction
10	Catering
11	Ceramic industry
12	Chemical processing plants
13	Cleaning
14	Clothing
15	Corporate sector
16	Corrosion prevention
17	DIY market
18	Educational
19	Electrical industry
20	Electrical and electronic equipment
21	Exterior finishings
22	Food
23	Fuel storage
24	Fuel (petrochemical) industry
25	Furniture, household & office
26	Furniture, garden
27	Garden
28	General use
29	General engineering
30	Government
31	Household & office (business) use
32	Household appliances and equipment
33	Household
34	Human consumption
35	Industrial
36	Insulation
37	Iron and steel industry
38	Jewellery
39	Machinery spare parts
40	Manufacturing
41	Medicinal
42	Metal joining
43	Military use
44	Mining
45	Office use
46	Outdoor recreation
47	Packaging
48	Paint
49	Paper
50	Personal care
51	Printing
52	Process control
53	Provision of electrical power
54	Radio equipment
55	Recreation
56	Recycling of scrap metal
57	Refuse removal
58	Retail and chain stores
59	Rubber industry
60	Sealing
61	Security & safety
62	Spraying of insecticides
63	Steel industry
64	Storage & packaging
65	Telecommunication
66	Transport on site

67 Transport on site  
68 Water reticulation  
69 Water purification  
70 Weaponry  
71 Welding  
72 Vehicle repairs

Q2\_6A5 q2.6a5 : Number of years manufactured - 1 153  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q2\_6B1 q2.6b1 : Product manufactured/assembled - 2 154  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics

43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q2_6B2	q2.6b2 : % of total turnover - 2	155
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Q2_6B3	q2.6b3 : Raw material/inputs - 2	156
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Buttons
2	Carbon
3	Caustic soda
4	Cement
5	Chlorine
6	Chocolate
7	Clay
8	Cream
9	Electronic/Electrical components
10	Electroplating chemicals
11	Epoxy
12	Fabric and textiles
13	Fabrics and materials, synthetic
14	Ferrous metals
15	Flour
16	Foam
17	Fruit



18	Gelatine
19	Glass
20	Glucose
21	Herbs and spices
22	Hydro carbon solvent
23	Juices
24	Leather
25	Maize
26	Malt
27	Meat
28	Milk
29	Minerals
30	Non-ferrous metals
31	Oil
32	Oxide
33	Packing material
34	Paper
35	Particle board
36	Peanuts
37	Pigments, colouring
38	Polyethylene/Polythene
39	Polypropylene
40	Plysterene
41	Polyurethane
42	Precious metals
43	PVC
44	Resins, synthetic
45	Rubber
46	Sand and stone
47	Scrap batteries
48	Starch
49	Superwood
50	Sweeteners
51	Synthetic diamonds
52	Tungsten carbide
53	Vegetables
54	Vitamens
55	Wax and surfactants
56	Wheat/Barley
57	Wire
58	Wood
59	Pharmaceutical drugs
60	Beverages
61	Cleansing chemicals
62	Sulphuric acid

63	Paint
64	Vehicle spares
65	Plastic polymers
66	Ferro manganese
67	Monomers
68	Sodium lauryth ether sulphate
69	White spirits

Q2\_6B4      q2.6b4 : Purpose/use/application - 2      157  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Advertising

2	Agriculture
3	Airconditioning
4	Animal feeds
5	Automotive industry
6	Baking
7	Beverage industry
8	Books and stationery
9	Building & construction
10	Catering
11	Ceramic industry
12	Chemical processing plants
13	Cleaning
14	Clothing
15	Corporate sector
16	Corrosion prevention
17	DIY market
18	Educational
19	Electrical industry
20	Electrical and electronic equipment
21	Exterior finishings
22	Food
23	Fuel storage
24	Fuel (petrochemical) industry
25	Furniture, household & office
26	Furniture, garden
27	Garden
28	General use
29	General engineering
30	Government
31	Household & office (business) use
32	Household appliances and equipment
33	Household
34	Human consumption
35	Industrial
36	Insulation
37	Iron and steel industry
38	Jewellery
39	Machinery spare parts
40	Manufacturing
41	Medicinal
42	Metal joining
43	Military use
44	Mining
45	Office use
46	Outdoor recreation
47	Packaging
48	Paint
49	Paper
50	Personal care
51	Printing
52	Process control
53	Provision of electrical power
54	Radio equipment
55	Recreation
56	Recycling of scrap metal
57	Refuse removal
58	Retail and chain stores
59	Rubber industry
60	Sealing
61	Security & safety
62	Spraying of insecticides

63	Steel industry
64	Storage & packaging
65	Telecommunication
66	Transport on site
67	Transport on site
68	Water reticulation
69	Water purification
70	Weaponry
71	Welding
72	Vehicle repairs

Q2_6B5	q2.6b5 : Number of years manufactured - 2	158
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Q2_6C1	q2.6c1 : Product manufactured/assembled - 3	159
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories

42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q2_6C2	q2.6c2 : % of total turnover - 3	160
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Q2_6C3	q2.6c3 : Raw material/inputs - 3	161
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Buttons
2	Carbon
3	Caustic soda
4	Cement
5	Chlorine
6	Chocolate
7	Clay
8	Cream
9	Electronic/Electrical components
10	Electroplating chemicals
11	Epoxy
12	Fabric and textiles
13	Fabrics and materials, synthetic
14	Ferrous metals
15	Flour
16	Foam
17	Fruit

18 Gelatine  
 19 Glass  
 20 Glucose  
 21 Herbs and spices  
 22 Hydro carbon solvent  
 23 Juices  
 24 Leather  
 25 Maize  
 26 Malt  
 27 Meat  
 28 Milk  
 29 Minerals

30 Non-ferrous metals  
 31 Oil  
 32 Oxide  
 33 Packing material  
 34 Paper  
 35 Particle board  
 36 Peanuts  
 37 Pigments, colouring  
 38 Polyethylene/Polythene  
 39 Polypropylene  
 40 Polystyrene  
 41 Polyurethane  
 42 Precious metals  
 43 PVC  
 44 Resins, synthetic  
 45 Rubber  
 46 Sand and stone  
 47 Scrap batteries  
 48 Starch  
 49 Superwood  
 50 Sweeteners  
 51 Synthetic diamonds  
 52 Tungsten carbide  
 53 Vegetables  
 54 Vitamins  
 55 Wax and surfactants  
 56 Wheat/Barley  
 57 Wire  
 58 Wood  
 59 Pharmaceutical drugs  
 60 Beverages  
 61 Cleansing chemicals  
 62 Sulphuric acid  
 63 Paint  
 64 Vehicle spares  
 65 Plastic polymers  
 66 Ferro manganese  
 67 Monomers  
 68 Sodium lauryl ether sulphate  
 69 White spirits

Q2\_6C4      q2.6c4 : Purpose/use/application - 3  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

162

Value	Label
1	Advertising
2	Agriculture
3	Airconditioning
4	Animal feeds
5	Automotive industry
6	Baking
7	Beverage industry
8	Books and stationery
9	Building & construction
10	Catering
11	Ceramic industry
12	Chemical processing plants
13	Cleaning
14	Clothing
15	Corporate sector
16	Corrosion prevention
17	DIY market
18	Educational
19	Electrical industry
20	Electrical and electronic equipment
21	Exterior finishings
22	Food
23	Fuel storage
24	Fuel (petrochemical) industry
25	Furniture, household & office
26	Furniture, garden
27	Garden
28	General use
29	General engineering
30	Government
31	Household & office (business) use
32	Household appliances and equipment
33	Household
34	Human consumption
35	Industrial
36	Insulation
37	Iron and steel industry
38	Jewellery
39	Machinery spare parts
40	Manufacturing
41	Medicinal
42	Metal joining
43	Military use
44	Mining
45	Office use
46	Outdoor recreation
47	Packaging
48	Paint
49	Paper
50	Personal care
51	Printing
52	Process control
53	Provision of electrical power
54	Radio equipment
55	Recreation
56	Recycling of scrap metal
57	Refuse removal
58	Retail and chain stores
59	Rubber industry

- 60 Sealing
- 61 Security & safety
- 62 Spraying of insecticides
- 63 Steel industry
- 64 Storage & packaging
- 65 Telecommunication
- 66 Transport on site
- 67 Transport on site
- 68 Water reticulation
- 69 Water purification
- 70 Weaponry
- 71 Welding
- 72 Vehicle repairs

Q2\_6C5      q2.6c5 : Number of years manufactured - 3      163  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Q2\_7A      q2.7a : Main advantage of present location 1      164  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Not applicable
2	Cost savings
3	Cost of relocating
4	Economic prospects
5	Environment
6	Established business
7	Established premises
8	Financial factors
9	Government / sociopolitical
10	Infrastructure
11	Inputs/Raw materials
12	Labour availability
13	Labour skills
14	Labour relations
15	Location
16	Management and administration
17	Market
18	Marketing / advertising
19	Premises, suitability
20	Premises, ownership
21	Production
22	Profitability
23	Security
24	Services
25	Space for expansion
26	Telecommunication
27	Transport
28	Equipment

Q2\_7B      q2.7b : Main advantage of present location 2      165  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Not applicable
2	Cost savings
3	Cost of relocating
4	Economic prospects

- 5 Environment
- 6 Established business
- 7 Established premises
- 8 Financial factors
- 9 Government / sociopolitical
- 10 Infrastructure
- 11 Inputs/Raw materials
- 12 Labour availability
- 13 Labour skills
- 14 Labour relations
- 15 Location
- 16 Management and administration
- 17 Market
- 18 Marketing / advertising
- 19 Premises, suitability
- 20 Premises, ownership
- 21 Production
- 22 Profitability
- 23 Security
- 24 Services
- 25 Space for expansion
- 26 Telecommunication
- 27 Transport
- 28 Equipment

Q2\_7C

q2.7c : Main advantage of present location 3

166

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label                         |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | Not applicable                |
| 2     | Cost savings                  |
| 3     | Cost of relocating            |
| 4     | Economic prospects            |
| 5     | Environment                   |
| 6     | Established business          |
| 7     | Established premises          |
| 8     | Financial factors             |
| 9     | Government / sociopolitical   |
| 10    | Infrastructure                |
| 11    | Inputs/Raw materials          |
| 12    | Labour availability           |
| 13    | Labour skills                 |
| 14    | Labour relations              |
| 15    | Location                      |
| 16    | Management and administration |
| 17    | Market                        |
| 18    | Marketing / advertising       |
| 19    | Premises, suitability         |
| 20    | Premises, ownership           |
| 21    | Production                    |
| 22    | Profitability                 |
| 23    | Security                      |
| 24    | Services                      |
| 25    | Space for expansion           |
| 26    | Telecommunication             |
| 27    | Transport                     |
| 28    | Equipment                     |



Q2\_8A      q2.8a : Main disadvantage of present location 1  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

167

Value	Label
1	None
2	Not applicable
3	Communication
4	Competitiveness
5	Costs
6	Demand
7	Economic prospects
8	Employment
9	Environment
10	Expansion
11	Financial
12	Infrastructure
13	Inputs/Raw materials
14	Labour availability
15	Labour relations
16	Location
17	Management
18	Market
19	Marketing
20	Premises
21	Production
22	Security
23	Services
24	Transport, roads
25	Transport, air
26	Transport, general
27	Transport for employees
28	Transport, sea

—

Q2\_8B      q2.8b : Main disadvantage of present location 2  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

168

Value	Label
1	None
2	Not applicable
3	Communication
4	Competitiveness
5	Costs
6	Demand
7	Economic prospects
8	Employment
9	Environment
10	Expansion
11	Financial
12	Infrastructure
13	Inputs/Raw materials
14	Labour availability
15	Labour relations
16	Location
17	Management
18	Market
19	Marketing
20	Premises

- 21 Production
- 22 Security
- 23 Services
- 24 Transport, roads
- 25 Transport, air
- 26 Transport, general
- 27 Transport for employees
- 28 Transport, sea

—

Q2\_8C      q2.8c : Main disadvantage of present location 3      169  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label                   |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1     | None                    |
| 2     | Not applicable          |
| 3     | Communication           |
| 4     | Competitiveness         |
| 5     | Costs                   |
| 6     | Demand                  |
| 7     | Economic prospects      |
| 8     | Employment              |
| 9     | Environment             |
| 10    | Expansion               |
| 11    | Financial               |
| 12    | Infrastructure          |
| 13    | Inputs/Raw materials    |
| 14    | Labour availability     |
| 15    | Labour relations        |
| 16    | Location                |
| 17    | Management              |
| 18    | Market                  |
| 19    | Marketing               |
| 20    | Premises                |
| 21    | Production              |
| 22    | Security                |
| 23    | Services                |
| 24    | Transport, roads        |
| 25    | Transport, air          |
| 26    | Transport, general      |
| 27    | Transport for employees |
| 28    | Transport, sea          |

—

Q2\_9A      q2.9a : Choice of location      170  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label                               |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1     | Same premises                       |
| 2     | Same industrial area as present     |
| 3     | Different industrial area in Durban |
| 4     | Elsewhere in KwaZulu-Natal          |
| 5     | Elsewhere in SA                     |
| 6     | Outside SA                          |
| 7     | Not applicable                      |

Q2\_9B      q2.9b : Main reason for choice of location 1      171  
 Measurement level: Scale

Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Not applicable
2	Cost savings
3	Cost of relocating
4	Economic prospects
5	Environment
6	Established business
7	Established premises
8	Financial factors
9	Government / sociopolitical
10	Infrastructure
11	Inputs/Raw materials
12	Labour availability
13	Labour skills
14	Labour relations
15	Location
16	Management and administration
17	Market
18	Marketing / advertising
19	Premises, suitability
20	Premises, ownership
21	Production
22	Profitability
23	Security
24	Services
25	Space for expansion
26	Telecommunication
27	Transport
28	Equipment

—

Q2\_9C      q2.9c : Main reason for choice of location 2      172  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Not applicable
2	Cost savings
3	Cost of relocating
4	Economic prospects
5	Environment
6	Established business
7	Established premises
8	Financial factors
9	Government / sociopolitical
10	Infrastructure
11	Inputs/Raw materials
12	Labour availability
13	Labour skills
14	Labour relations
15	Location
16	Management and administration
17	Market
18	Marketing / advertising
19	Premises, suitability
20	Premises, ownership
21	Production
22	Profitability

- 23 Security
- 24 Services
- 25 Space for expansion
- 26 Telecommunication
- 27 Transport
- 28 Equipment

—

Q2\_9D      q2.9d : Main reason for choice of location 3      173

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Not applicable
2	Cost savings
3	Cost of relocating
4	Economic prospects
5	Environment
6	Established business
7	Established premises
8	Financial factors
9	Government / sociopolitical
10	Infrastructure
11	Inputs/Raw materials
12	Labour availability
13	Labour skills
14	Labour relations
15	Location
16	Management and administration
17	Market
18	Marketing / advertising
19	Premises, suitability
20	Premises, ownership
21	Production
22	Profitability
23	Security
24	Services
25	Space for expansion
26	Telecommunication
27	Transport
28	Equipment

—

Q2\_10A1      q2.10a1 : Proximity to product market      174

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2\_10A2      q2.10a2 : Proximity to SADC export markets      175

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair

	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10A3	q2.10a3 : Proximity to corporate financial services		176
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10A4	q2.10a4 : Proximity to supplies of suppliers of spare parts,		177
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
—			
Q2_10A5	q2.10a5 : Proximity to raw materials		178
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10A6	q2.10a6 : Proximity to semi-processed inputs		179
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10A7	q2.10a7 : Proximity to rail transport		180
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10A8	q2.10a8 : Proximity to main road links		181
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	

2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

—

Q2_10A9	q2.10a9 : Proximity to international airport facilities	182
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2_10A10	q2.10a10 : Proximity to national airport facilities	183
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2_10A11	q2.10a11 : Proximity to seaport/harbour	184
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2_10B1	q2.10b1 : Low cost of water	185
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

—

Q2_10B2	q2.10b2 : Reliability of water supply	186
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2_10B3	q2.10b3 : Low cost of electricity	187
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10B4	q2.10b4 : Reliability of electric supply		188
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10B5	q2.10b5 : Low cost of telecommunication services (domestic)		189
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
—			
Q2_10B6	q2.10b6 : Low cost of telecommunication services (internatio		190
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10B7	q2.10b7 : Reliability of telecommunication services (domesti		191
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10B8	q2.10b8 : Reliability of telecommunication services (interna		192
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excellent	
	2	Fair	
	3	Poor	
	4	N/A	
Q2_10B9	q2.10b9 : Low cost of office space		193
	Measurement level: Scale		

Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

—

Q2\_10B10 q2.10b10 : Low local tax rates 194  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2\_10B11 q2.10b11 : Low crime rate affecting staff 195  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2\_10B12 q2.10b12 : Low crime rate affecting company property 196  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q2\_10B13 q2.10b13 : Low cost of industrial land 197  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

—

Q2\_10C1 q2.10c1 : Availability of courier services 198  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A



Q2_10C2	q2.10c2 : Availability of container services Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	199
	Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	
Q2_10C3	q2.10c3 : Availability of trucking services Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	200
	Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	
Q2_10C4	q2.10c4 : Availability of industrial waste facilities Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	201
	Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	
—		
Q2_10C5	q2.10c5 : Availability of industrial land Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	202
	Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	
Q2_11A1	q2.11a1 : Type of labour shift this establishment follow (20 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	203
	Value      Label  1      Single shift 2      Double shift 3      Triple shift 4      Other shifts	
Q2_11A2	q2.11a2 : Length of each labour shift (2000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	204
Q2_11B1	q2.11b1 : Type of labour shift this establishment follow (20 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	205

	Value	Label	
	5	Single shift	
	6	Double shift	
	7	Triple shift	
	8	Other shifts	
Q2_11B2	q2.11b2 : Length of each labour shift (2001)		206
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q2_12A1	q2.12a1 : Did the establishment close temporarily (2000)		207
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	3	Started in 2001/2002	
—			
Q2_12A2	q2.12a2 : Length of temporary closure (2000) - days		208
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q2_12B1	q2.12b1 : Did the establishment close temporarily (2001)		209
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
	3	Started in 2001/2002	
Q2_12B2	q2.12b2 : Length of temporary closure (2001) - days		210
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q2_12C	q2.12c : What workweek do employees follow?		211
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	5	5 days	
	6	6 days	
	7	7 days	
Q2_13A1	q2.13a1 : Reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance		212
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q2_13A2	q2.13a2 : Reason for temporary closure - routine maintenance		213
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	

2 Yes

—

Q2\_13B1 q2.13b1 : Reason for temporary closure - retooling of produc 214  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q2\_13B2 Q2.13b2 : Reason for temporary closure - retooling of produc 215  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
2	Yes

Q2\_13C1 q2.13c1 : Reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (200 216  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q2\_13C2 q2.13c2 : Reason for temporary closure - lack of demand (200 217  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
2	Yes

Q2\_13D1 q2.13d1 : Reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies ( 218  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q2\_13D2 q2.13d2 : Reason for temporary closure - lack of supplies ( 219  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
2	Yes

—

Q2\_13E1 q2.13e1 : Reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2000) 220  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q2\_13E2 q2.13e2 : Reason for temporary closure - civil unrest (2001) 221  
Measurement level: Scale

	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	2 Yes	
Q2_13F1	q2.13f1 : Reason for temporary closure - strike (2000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	222
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q2_13F2	q2.13f2 : Reason for temporary closure - strike (2001) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	223
	Value Label	
	2 Yes	
Q2_13G1	q2.13g1 : Reason for temporary closure - other (2000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	224
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q2_13G2	q2.13g2 : Reason for temporary closure - other (2001) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	225
	Value Label	
	2 Yes	
—		
Q2_14A1	q2.14a1 : % more of services that could have been provided ( Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	226
	Value Label	
	999 Don't know	
Q2_14A2	q2.14a2 : No more could be provided because of full capacity Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	227
	Value Label	
	1 Full capacity	
Q2_14B1	q2.14b1 : % more of services that could have been provided ( Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	228
	Value Label	
	999 Don't know	
Q2_14B2	q2.14b2 : No more could be provided because of full capacity Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	229

	Value	Label	
	2	Full capacity	
Q2_15	q2.15 : Replacement cost of all machinery and equipment (R'm		230
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	998	Rent machinery	
	999	Started in 2002	
	9999	Don't know / Refuse	
Q2_16	q2.16 : How much if sold all machinery,equipment and premise		231
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	998	Rent machinery	
	999	Started in 2002	
	9999	Don't konw / Refuse	
—			
Q2_17A1	q2.17A1 : New domestic machinery and equipment - 2000 - R'00		232
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	99999	Refuse	
Q2_17A2	q2.17A2 : New domestic machinery and equipment - 2001 - R'00		233
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	99999	Refuse	
Q2_17B1	q2.17B1 : New imported machinery and equipment - 2000 - R'00		234
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	99999	Refuse	
Q2_17B2	q2.17B2 : New imported machinery and equipment - 2000		235
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	99999	Refuse	
Q2_17C1	q2.17C1 : Land and buildings and physical facilities (roads,		236
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	99999	Refuse	
Q2_17C2	q2.17C2 : Land and buildings and physical facilities (roads,		237

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
99999	Refuse

—		
Q2_17D1	q2.17D1 : New vehicles - 2000 - R'000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	238
	Value      Label 99999      Refuse	
Q2_17D2	q2.17D2 : New vehicles - 2000 - R'000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	239
	Value      Label 99999      Refuse	
Q2_17E1	q2.17E1 : Other capital investment - 2000 - R'000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	240
	Value      Label 99999      Refuse	
Q2_17E2	q2.17E2 : Other capital investment -2001 - R'000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	241
	Value      Label 99999      Refuse	
Q3_6A1	q3.6a1 : Average interest rate - short term liabilities - Do Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	242
Q3_6A2	q3.6a2 : Average interest rate - short term liabilities - Fo Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	243
Q3_6B1	q3.6b1 : Average interest rate - long term liabilities - Dom Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	244
Q3_6B2	q3.6b2 : Average interest rate - long term liabilities - For Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	245
Q3_6C1	q3.6c1 : Average interest rate - Domestic - Not applicable Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	246

—		
	Value      Label	
	1      Not applicable	

Q3_6C2	Q3.6c2 : Average interest rate - Foreign - Not applicable Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	247
	Value      Label 1      Not applicable	
Q3_7A	q3.7a : What percentage of the sales was to government or to Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	248
Q3_7B	q3.7b : What percentage of the sales was to government or to Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	249
Q3_8A	q3.8a : Compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	250
	Value      Label 1      By more than 50% 2      Between 20-50% 3      Between 10-20% 4      Less than 10% 5      Stayed same 6      Profit turned to loss 7      Loss turned to profit 8      Refused	
Q3_8B	q3.8b : Compare overall performance between 2001 and 2000 - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	251
	Value      Label 1      Profit - increased 2      Profit - decreased 3      Loss - increased 4      Loss - decreased 5      Stayed the same 6      Refused	
—		
Q4_6A	Q4.6A : Purchase of raw materials mostly from Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	252
	Value      Label 1      In-house 2      Other large firms under same ownership as this firm 3      Other large firms 4      Small and informal firms 5      Foreign firms 6      Not applicable	
Q4_6B	Q4.6B : Purchase of semi-processed inputs mostly from Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	253
	Value      Label	

- 1 In-house
- 2 Other large firms under same ownership as this firm
- 3 Other large firms
- 4 Small and informal firms
- 5 Foreign firms
- 6 Not applicable

Q4\_6C      Q4.6C : Purchase of financial services (credit, banking)      mo      254  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | In-house  |
| 2     | Other large firms under same ownership as this firm |
| 3     | Other large firms                                   |
| 4     | Small and informal firms                            |
| 5     | Foreign firms                                       |
| 6     | Not applicable                                      |

Q4\_6D      Q4.6D : Purchase of professional services (legal, accounting)      255  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | In-house  |
| 2     | Other large firms under same ownership as this firm |
| 3     | Other large firms                                   |
| 4     | Small and informal firms                            |
| 5     | Foreign firms                                       |
| 6     | Not applicable                                      |

—

Q4\_6E      Q4.6E : Purchase of marketing services mostly from      256  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | In-house  |
| 2     | Other large firms under same ownership as this firm |
| 3     | Other large firms                                   |
| 4     | Small and informal firms                            |
| 5     | Foreign firms                                       |
| 6     | Not applicable                                      |

Q4\_6F      Q4.6F : Purchase of transport services mostly from      257  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | In-house  |
| 2     | Other large firms under same ownership as this firm |
| 3     | Other large firms                                   |
| 4     | Small and informal firms                            |
| 5     | Foreign firms                                       |
| 6     | Not applicable                                      |

Q4\_6G      Q4.6G : Purchase of shipping services    mostly from      258  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F11    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right



Value	Label
1	In-house
2	Other large firms under same ownership as this firm
3	Other large firms
4	Small and informal firms
5	Foreign firms
6	Not applicable

Q4\_6H      Q4.6H : Purchase of cleaning/janitorial services mostly fro      259  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house
2	Other large firms under same ownership as this firm
3	Other large firms
4	Small and informal firms
5	Foreign firms
6	Not applicable

—  
Q4\_7A1      Q4.7A1 : Greater Durban - origin of inputs - 1      260  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Berea North
6	Canelands
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarsdale
22	Harbour
23	Harrison
29	Industrial:Clairwood
30	Industrial:Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial:Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Gremany
56	Old Line Suburbs
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburg
70	Southern Suburbs
71	Springfield Flats
73	Tongaat
75	Umbogintwini
77	Umgeni South
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville
88	Yellowwood Park
99	Whole of Durban

—  
Q4\_7A2      Q4.7A2 : Greater Durban - origin of inputs - 2      261  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Berea North
6	Canelands
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarisdale
22	Harbour
23	Harrison
29	Industrial:Clairwood
30	Industrial:Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial:Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Gremany
56	Old Line Suburbs
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburg
70	Southern Suburbs
71	Springfield Flats
73	Tongaat
75	Umbogintwini
77	Umgeni South
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville
88	Yellowwood Park
99	Whole of Durban

—

Q4\_7A3      Q4.7A3 : Greater Durban - origin of inputs - 3  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

262

Value	Label
3	Berea North
6	Canelands
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarisdale
22	Harbour
23	Harrison
29	Industrial:Clairwood
30	Industrial:Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial:Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Gremany
56	Old Line Suburbs
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburg
70	Southern Suburbs
71	Springfield Flats
73	Tongaat
75	Umbogintwini
77	Umgeni South
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville

88 Yellowwood Park  
99 Whole of Durban

—  
Q4\_7B1 Q4.7B1 : Elsewhere in KZN - origin of inputs - 1 263

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1333	Darnall
1431	Empangeni
1450	Felixton
1537	Grootdrif
1569	Hammarsdale
1576	Harding
1642	Howick
1763	Kokstad
1791	Kranskop
1928	Mandini
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richards Bay
2406	Sezela
2474	Stanger
2572	Tongaat
2591	Tugela
2627	Umzinto
2807	North Coast
2811	Midlands

Q4\_7B2 Q4.7B2 : Elsewhere in KZN - origin of inputs - 2 264

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1333	Darnall
1431	Empangeni
1450	Felixton
1537	Grootdrif
1569	Hammarsdale
1576	Harding
1642	Howick
1763	Kokstad
1791	Kranskop
1928	Mandini
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richards Bay
2406	Sezela
2474	Stanger
2572	Tongaat
2591	Tugela
2627	Umzinto
2807	North Coast
2811	Midlands

Q4\_7B3 Q4.7B3 : Elsewhere in KZN - origin of inputs - 3 265

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1333	Darnall
1431	Empangeni
1450	Felixton
1537	Grootdrif
1569	Hammarsdale
1576	Harding
1642	Howick
1763	Kokstad
1791	Kranskop
1928	Mandini
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richardsbay
2406	Sezela
2474	Stanger
2572	Tongaat
2591	Tugela
2627	Umzinto
2807	North Coast
2811	Midlands

Q4\_7C1      Q4.7C1 : Elsewhere in SA - origin of inputs - 1      266  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3004	Mpumalanga
3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Province
3009	All provinces

—

Q4\_7C2      Q4.7C2 : Elsewhere in SA - origin of inputs - 2      267  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3004	Mpumalanga
3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Province
3009	All provinces

Q4\_7C3      Q4.7C3 : Elsewhere in SA - origin of inputs - 3      268  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3004	Mpumalanga
3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Province
3009	All provinces

Q4\_7D1      Q4.7D1 : Rest of the world - origin of inputs - 1  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

269

Value	Label
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4020	Belgium
4029	Brazil
4037	Canada
4044	China, Peoples Republic
4053	Ivory Coast
4073	Finland
4074	France
4081	Germany
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4102	Iran
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4110	Kazakhstan
4111	Kenia
4113	South Korea
4114	North Korea
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4153	Netherlands Antilles
4154	Netherlands
4155	Nieu Zealand
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4188	Singapore
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4224	Ukraine
4226	United States of America
4228	United Kingdom
4242	Zimbabwe
4256	Europe
4257	Far East

4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4266	South America

—

Q4\_7D2      Q4.7D2 : Rest of the world - origin of inputs - 2      270

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4020	Belgium
4029	Brazil
4037	Canada
4044	China, Peoples Republic
4053	Ivory Coast
4073	Finland
4074	France
4081	Germany
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4102	Iran
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4110	Kazakstan
4111	Kenia
4113	South Korea
4114	North Korea
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4153	Nertherlands Antilles
4154	Netherlands
4155	Nieu Zealand
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudia Arabia
4188	Singapore
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4224	Ukraine
4226	United States of America
4228	United Kingdom
4242	Zimbabwe
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4266	South America

Q4\_7D3      Q4.7D3 : Rest of the world - origin of inputs - 3      271

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4020	Belgium
4029	Brazil
4037	Canada
4044	China, Peoples Republic
4053	Ivory Coast
4073	Finland
4074	France
4081	Germany
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4102	Iran
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4110	Kazakstan
4111	Kenia
4113	South Korea
4114	North Korea
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4153	Nertherlands Antilles
4154	Netherlands
4155	Nieu Zealand
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudia Arabia
4188	Singapore
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4224	Ukraine
4226	United States of America
4228	United Kingdom
4242	Zimbabwe
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4266	South America

Q4\_8A1      Q4.8A1 : Lower product sales prices through    stiffer foreign      272  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Significant
2	Moderate
3	Little

	4	None	
Q4_8A2	Q4.8A2 : Lower product sales prices through stiffer foreign		273
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q4_8B1	Q4.8B1 : Lower raw material prices - impact		274
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Significant	
	2	Moderate	
	3	Little	
	4	None	
Q4_8B2	Q4.8B2 : Lower raw material prices - % reduction		275
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q4_8C	Q4.8C : Reduction in sales revenues - % reduction		276
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q4_9	Q4.9 : Other effects of duty/tax cuts		277
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Not applicable	
	2	No effect	
	3	Competition, positive effect	
	4	Competition, negative effect	
	5	Cooperation, increase in	
	6	Demand, positive effect	
	7	Demand, negative effect	
	8	Financial gains	
	9	Illegal imports / dumping	
	10	Imports, positive effect	
	11	Imports, negative effect	
	12	Inputs/Raw materials, negative effects	
	13	Inputs/Raw materials, positive effect	
	14	Marketing opportunities	
	15	Prices	
	16	Profitability	
	17	Tariffs	
	18	Unemployment	
	19	Mechanisation	
Q4_10A	Q4.10A : % inputs imported - 2000		278
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	999	Don't know	
Q4_10B	Q4.10B : % inputs imported - 2001		279
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	



999 Don't know

Q5\_6A1 Q5.6A1 : In-house (own company) - sale of products to 280  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke

20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6A2 Q5.6A2 : In-house (own company) - competition in product mar 281  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6B1 Q5.6B1 : Other large/medium-sized firms under the same owner 282  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
-------	-------

- 1 In-house (own company) - sale of products
- 2 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 3 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 4 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
- 5 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
- 6 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
- 7 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 8 Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
- 9 Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 10 Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
- 11 In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
- 12 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 13 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 14 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
- 15 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
- 16 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
- 17 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
- 18 Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6B2      Q5.6B2 : Other large/medium-sized firms under the same owner      283  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6C1      Q5.6C1 : Other large/medium-sized firms under the same owner      284  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products

- 10 Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
- 11 In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
- 12 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 13 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 14 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
- 15 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
- 16 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
- 17 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
- 18 Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6C2      Q5.6C2 : Other large/medium-sized firms under the same owner      285  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6D1      Q5.6D1 : Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry      286  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 10    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma

- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6D2 Q5.6D2 : Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry 287  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6E1 Q5.6E1 : Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturin 288  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6E2 Q5.6E2 : Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturin 289  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products

- 2 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 3 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 4 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
- 5 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
- 6 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
- 7 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 8 Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
- 9 Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 10 Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
- 11 In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
- 12 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 13 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 14 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
- 15 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
- 16 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
- 17 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
- 18 Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6F1      Q5.6F1 : Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of pr      290  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6F2      Q5.6F2 : Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competitio      291  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products

- 11 In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
- 12 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 13 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 14 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
- 15 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
- 16 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
- 17 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
- 18 Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6G1      Q5.6G1 : Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of      292  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6G2      Q5.6G2 : Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competit      293  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke

20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6H1 Q5.6H1 : Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products 294  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6H2 Q5.6H2 : Small and informal firms - trade - competition in p 295  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6I1 Q5.6I1 : Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products to 296  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t

- 3 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 4 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
- 5 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
- 6 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
- 7 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 8 Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
- 9 Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
- 10 Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
- 11 In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
- 12 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
- 13 Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
- 14 Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
- 15 Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
- 16 Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
- 17 Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
- 18 Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
- 19 Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
- 20 Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6I2      Q5.6I2 : Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in prod      297  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6J1      Q5.6J1 : Foreign firms - trade - sale of products to      298  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets



12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_6J2      Q5.6J2 : Foreign firms - trade - competition in product mark      299  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	In-house (own company) - sale of products
2	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
3	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
4	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - sale of
5	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - sale
6	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - sale of products
7	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - sale of products
8	Small and informal firms - trade - sale of products
9	Foreign firms - manufacturing - sale of products
10	Foreign firms - trade - sale of products
11	In-house (own company) - competition in product markets
12	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - t
13	Other large/medium-sized firms under the same ownership - ma
14	Other large/medium-sized firms - the same industry - competi
15	Other large/medium-sized firms - other manufacturing - compe
16	Other large/medium-sized firms - trade - competition in prod
17	Small and informal firms - manufacturing - competition in pr
18	Small and informal firms - trade - competition in product ma
19	Foreign firms - manufacturing - competition in product marke
20	Foreign firms - trade - competition in product markets

Q5\_7      Q5.7 : Member of business or trade association      300  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_8A      Q5.8a : Business/trade association 1      301  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F3   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Aerosol Manufacturing Association
2	Agricultural Manufacturers' Association
3	Aircraft Maintenance Organisation of South Africa
4	Aluminium Federation of SA
5	American Chamber of Commerce
6	American Gear Manufacturers' Association
7	American Society for Industrial Security
8	Association of Architectural Aluminium Manufacturers' of SA
9	Association of Security Engineers in South Africa
10	Association of Tube and Pipe Manufacturers
11	Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association
12	Benchmarking Association of SA

13 Black Management Forum  
 14 Borehole Water Association of South Africa  
 15 British Chamber Industries  
 16 British Investment Casting Trade Association  
 17 Building Industries Federation South Africa  
 18 Business SA  
 19 Cables Association of SA  
 20 Cape Wine & Spirits Institute  
 21 Catalistic Convertor International Group  
 22 Chemical & Allied Industries Association  
 23 Chemical Industry Bargaining Forum – FMCG Sector  
 24 Clay Brick Association Limited  
 25 Clothing Federation of South Africa  
 26 Concrete Manufacturers' Association  
 27 Container Federation SA  
 28 Control Techniques UK  
 29 Conveyor Manufacturing Association  
 30 Copper Development Association  
 31 Cosmetic Toiletry & Fragrance Association  
 32 Credit Bureau  
 33 Department of Trade and Industry  
 34 Diebold Inc. – USA  
 35 Electric Contractors Association  
 36 Electronic Industries Federation  
 37 Emerson Electric USA  
 38 Employee Forum of FMCG Industry  
 39 Euro Chamber  
 40 Expanded Polystyrene Association of SA  
 41 Federation of Printing and Packaging  
 42 Footwear Manufacturers Federation of SA  
 43 French Chamber of Commerce & Industries  
 44 Fresh Produce Marketing Association  
 45 Furniture Traders' Association of South Africa  
 46 German Chamber of Congress  
 47 Grocery Manufacturers' Association  
 48 Health Products Association  
 49 Hot Dip Galvanizers Association of SA  
 50 Ice Cream Association  
 51 Industrial Bio – Technology Association  
 52 Institute for Marketing Management  
 53 Institute of Mining & Metalurgy  
 54 Institute of Packaging  
 55 Institute of Plumbing  
 56 Institute of Road Transport Engineers  
 57 Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London)  
 58 Instituut vir Afvalbestuur  
 59 International Association for Biological Standardisation  
 60 International Corbalt Association  
 61 International Steel Federation  
 62 Jewellery Manufacturers' Association of South Africa  
 63 Lift Engineering Association  
 64 Light & General Engineering Association  
 65 Light Industries Federation  
 66 Locksmiths Association of SA  
 67 Marketing Association of SA  
 68 Master Builders Association  
 69 Metal Industry Association  
 70 Metal Recyclers Association  
 71 Meter Industry Association  
 72 Motor Industries' Federation  
 73 National Association of Automotive Components & Allied Manuf

74 National Business Initiative  
 75 National Employers Forum  
 76 National Industrial Council  
 77 National Union of Metal Workers of South Africa  
 78 Newspaper Press Union of SA  
 79 Non-Ferrous Metal Industries Association of SA  
 80 Packaging Industry Federation of SA  
 81 Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Worker's Union  
 82 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association of SA  
 83 Plastic Convertors Association  
 84 Plastic Federation of SA  
 85 Plastic Institute of SA  
 86 Plastic Manufacturers Association of SA  
 87 Plastics Industry Training Board  
 88 Print Media Association of SA  
 89 Printing Industries Federation of SA  
 90 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers & Suppliers  
 91 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers and Suppliers  
 92 Road Freight Association  
 93 South African Bureau of Standards  
 94 SADECA  
 95 SAFTA  
 96 SAGA  
 97 SAIVT  
 98 SIMNEA  
 99 SUFSA  
 100 SA Battery Manufacturers Association  
 101 SA British Chamber and Association  
 102 SA Building & Allied Workers Organisation  
 103 SA Chamber of Business  
 104 SA Chamber of Commerce  
 105 SA Chocolate & Sweet Manufacturers Association  
 106 SA Compressed Gas Association  
 107 SA Egg Producers Association  
 108 SA Foundry Association  
 109 SA German Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 110 SA Guild of Interior Designers  
 111 SA Institute of Electrical Engineers  
 112 SA Institute of Foundries  
 113 SA Institute of Materials Handling  
 114 SA Institute of Steel Construction  
 115 SA Institute of Welding  
 116 SA Institution of Mechanical Engineering  
 117 SA Instituut van Siviele Ingenieurs  
 118 SA Micromount Society  
 119 SA Motor Industry Employers Association  
 120 SA Numbering Association  
 121 SA Paint Manufacturers Association  
 122 SA Property Owners' Association  
 123 SA Protective Equipment Manufacturers' Association  
 124 SA Pump Manufacturers Association  
 125 SA Riding for the Disabled Association  
 126 SA Rubber Association  
 127 SA Screen Printing Association  
 128 SA Stainless Steel Development Association  
 129 SAPIA  
 130 SA Value & Actuator Manufacturers Association  
 131 SA Welded Steel Pipe & Tube Association  
 132 Self Medication Association of SA  
 133 Small Electrical Appliance Marketing Association  
 134 Specialist Press Association

135 Steel & Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa  
 136 Steel Tube Manufacturing Association  
 137 Tank Container Association  
 138 Textile Federation  
 139 Trade information Services  
 140 Trade Organisation  
 141 Travel Association  
 142 Durban Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 143 SADA  
 144 Natal Clothing Manufacturers Association  
 145 SA Oil Processing Association  
 146 Snack Food Association  
 147 SAIFM  
 148 Furniture Manufacturers Association  
 149 IDSIT  
 150 National Occupational Safety Organisation  
 151 Retail Association  
 152 Envelope Stationery Manufacturers Association  
 153 Exports club  
 154 SA Sugar Association  
 155 Domestic Appliance Manufacturers Association  
 156 SADIC  
 157 KZN Chamber of Printing  
 158 Hand Tool Manufacturers Association  
 159 OCCA  
 160 AAMSA  
 161 CISCA  
 162 British Trade  
 163 SA Leather and Footwear Industry  
 164 Lawn Mower Association  
 165 Outdoor Power Equipment Association  
 166 SA Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors  
 167 National Association of Automobile Component and Allied Manu  
 168 ELR South Africa  
 169 Chamber of Milling  
 170 Chamber of Baking  
 171 Timberweb  
 172 National Sign Association  
 173 Retail Motor Industry  
 174 (Move to Code 142)  
 175 SA Petroleum Industry Association  
 176 Petroleum Association  
 177 Association of Feed Manufacturers  
 178 Liquid Petroleum Gas Safety Association  
 179 SA Milk Organisation  
 180 South African Nursery Association  
 181 International Flex Packaging Association  
 182 SA Coating Association  
 183 SA Refinery Managers  
 184 CHIETA  
 185 (Move to Code 142)  
 186 Gold Pack Association  
 187 Automobile Association of SA  
 188 National Association of Sealants & Adhesives  
 189 Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Business

Q5\_8B

Q5.8b : Business/trade association 2

302

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Aerosol Manufacturing Association
2	Agricultural Manufacturers' Association
3	Aircraft Maintenance Organisation of South Africa
4	Aluminium Federation of SA
5	American Chamber of Commerce
6	American Gear Manufacturers' Association
7	American Society for Industrial Security
8	Association of Architectural Aluminium Manufacturers' of SA
9	Association of Security Engineers in South Africa
10	Association of Tube and Pipe Manufacturers
11	Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association
12	Benchmarking Association of SA
13	Black Management Forum
14	Borehole Water Association of South Africa
15	British Chamber Industries
16	British Investment Casting Trade Association
17	Building Industries Federation South Africa
18	Business SA
19	Cables Association of SA
20	Cape Wine & Spirits Institute
21	Catalistic Convertor International Group
22	Chemical & Allied Industries Association
23	Chemical Industry Bargaining Forum - FMCG Sector
24	Clay Brick Association Limited
25	Clothing Federation of South Africa
26	Concrete Manufacturers' Association
27	Container Federation SA
28	Control Techniques UK
29	Conveyor Manufacturing Association
30	Copper Development Association
31	Cosmetic Toiletry & Fragrance Association
32	Credit Bureau
33	Department of Trade and Industry
34	Diebold Inc. - USA
35	Electric Contractors Association
36	Electronic Industries Federation
37	Emerson Electric USA
38	Employee Forum of FMCG Industry
39	Euro Chamber
40	Expanded Polystyrene Association of SA
41	Federation of Printing and Packaging
42	Footwear Manufacturers Federation of SA
43	French Chamber of Commerce & Industries
44	Fresh Produce Marketing Association
45	Furniture Traders' Association of South Africa
46	German Chamber of Congress
47	Grocery Manufacturers' Association
48	Health Products Association
49	Hot Dip Galvanizers Association of SA
50	Ice Cream Association
51	Industrial Bio - Technology Association
52	Institute for Marketing Management
53	Institute of Mining & Metalurgy
54	Institute of Packaging
55	Institute of Plumbing
56	Institute of Road Transport Engineers
57	Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London)
58	Instituut vir Afvalbestuur
59	International Association for Biological Standardisation
60	International Corbalt Association

61 International Steel Federation  
 62 Jewellery Manufacturers' Association of South Africa  
 63 Lift Engineering Association  
 64 Light & General Engineering Association  
 65 Light Industries Federation  
 66 Locksmiths Association of SA  
 67 Marketing Association of SA  
 68 Master Builders Association  
 69 Metal Industry Association  
 70 Metal Recyclers Association  
 71 Meter Industry Association  
 72 Motor Industries' Federation  
 73 National Association of Automotive Components & Allied Manuf  
 74 National Business Initiative  
 75 National Employers Forum  
 76 National Industrial Council  
 77 National Union of Metal Workers of South Africa  
 78 Newspaper Press Union of SA  
 79 Non-Ferrous Metal Industries Association of SA  
 80 Packaging Industry Federation of SA  
 81 Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Worker's Union  
 82 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association of SA  
 83 Plastic Convertors Association  
 84 Plastic Federation of SA  
 85 Plastic Institute of SA  
 86 Plastic Manufacturers Association of SA  
 87 Plastics Industry Training Board  
 88 Print Media Association of SA  
 89 Printing Industries Federation of SA  
 90 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers & Suppliers  
 91 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers and Suppliers  
 92 Road Freight Association  
 93 South African Bureau of Standards  
 94 SADECA  
 95 SAFTA  
 96 SAGA  
 97 SAIVT  
 98 SIMNEA  
 99 SUFSA  
 100 SA Battery Manufacturers Association  
 101 SA British Chamber and Association  
 102 SA Building & Allied Workers Organisation  
 103 SA Chamber of Business  
 104 SA Chamber of Commerce  
 105 SA Chocolate & Sweet Manufacturers Association  
 106 SA Compressed Gas Association  
 107 SA Egg Producers Association  
 108 SA Foundry Association  
 109 SA German Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 110 SA Guild of Interior Designers  
 111 SA Institute of Electrical Engineers  
 112 SA Institute of Foundries  
 113 SA Institute of Materials Handling  
 114 SA Institute of Steel Construction  
 115 SA Institute of Welding  
 116 SA Institution of Mechanical Engineering  
 117 SA Instituut van Siviele Ingenieurs  
 118 SA Micromount Society  
 119 SA Motor Industry Employers Association  
 120 SA Numbering Association  
 121 SA Paint Manufacturers Association

122 SA Property Owners' Association  
 123 SA Protective Equipment Manufacturers' Association  
 124 SA Pump Manufacturers Association  
 125 SA Riding for the Disabled Association  
 126 SA Rubber Association  
 127 SA Screen Printing Association  
 128 SA Stainless Steel Development Association  
 129 SAPIA  
 130 SA Value & Actuator Manufacturers Association  
 131 SA Welded Steel Pipe & Tube Association  
 132 Self Medication Association of SA  
 133 Small Electrical Appliance Marketing Association  
 134 Specialist Press Association  
 135 Steel & Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa  
 136 Steel Tube Manufacturing Association  
 137 Tank Container Association  
 138 Textile Federation  
 139 Trade information Services  
 140 Trade Organisation  
 141 Travel Association  
 142 Durban Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 143 SADA  
 144 Natal Clothing Manufacturers Association  
 145 SA Oil Processing Association  
 146 Snack Food Association  
 147 SAIFM  
 148 Furniture Manufacturers Association  
 149 IDSIT  
 150 National Occupational Safety Organisation  
 151 Retail Association  
 152 Envelope Stationery Manufacturers Association  
 153 Exports club  
 154 SA Sugar Association  
 155 Domestic Appliance Manufacturers Association  
 156 SADIC  
 157 KZN Chamber of Printing  
 158 Hand Tool Manufacturers Association  
 159 OCCA  
 160 AAMSA  
 161 CISCA  
 162 British Trade  
 163 SA Leather and Footwear Industry  
 164 Lawn Mower Association  
 165 Outdoor Power Equipment Association  
 166 SA Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors  
 167 National Association of Automobile Component and Allied Manu  
 168 ELR South Africa  
 169 Chamber of Milling  
 170 Chamber of Baking  
 171 Timberweb  
 172 National Sign Association  
 173 Retail Motor Industry  
 174 (Move to Code 142)  
 175 SA Petroleum Industry Association  
 176 Petroleum Association  
 177 Association of Feed Manufacturers  
 178 Liquid Petroleum Gas Safety Association  
 179 SA Milk Organisation  
 180 South African Nursery Association  
 181 International Flex Packaging Association  
 182 SA Coating Association

183 SA Refinery Managers  
 184 CHIETA  
 185 (Move to Code 142)  
 186 Gold Pack Association  
 187 Automobile Association of SA  
 188 National Association of Sealants & Adhesives  
 189 Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Business

Q5\_8C

Q5.8c : Business/trade association 3

303

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Aerosol Manufacturing Association
2	Agricultural Manufacturers' Association
3	Aircraft Maintenance Organisation of South Africa
4	Aluminium Federation of SA
5	American Chamber of Commerce
6	American Gear Manufacturers' Association
7	American Society for Industrial Security
8	Association of Architectural Aluminium Manufacturers' of SA
9	Association of Security Engineers in South Africa
10	Association of Tube and Pipe Manufacturers
11	Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association
12	Benchmarking Association of SA
13	Black Management Forum
14	Borehole Water Association of South Africa
15	British Chamber Industries
16	British Investment Casting Trade Association
17	Building Industries Federation South Africa
18	Business SA
19	Cables Association of SA
20	Cape Wine & Spirits Institute
21	Catalistic Convertor International Group
22	Chemical & Allied Industries Association
23	Chemical Industry Bargaining Forum - FMCG Sector
24	Clay Brick Association Limited
25	Clothing Federation of South Africa
26	Concrete Manufacturers' Association
27	Container Federation SA
28	Control Techniques UK
29	Conveyor Manufacturing Association
30	Copper Development Association
31	Cosmetic Toiletry & Fragrance Association
32	Credit Bureau
33	Department of Trade and Industry
34	Diebold Inc. - USA
35	Electric Contractors Association
36	Electronic Industries Federation
37	Emerson Electric USA
38	Employee Forum of FMCG Industry
39	Euro Chamber
40	Expanded Polystyrene Association of SA
41	Federation of Printing and Packaging
42	Footwear Manufacturers Federation of SA
43	French Chamber of Commerce & Industries
44	Fresh Produce Marketing Association
45	Furniture Traders' Association of South Africa
46	German Chamber of Congress



47 Grocery Manufacturers' Association  
 48 Health Products Association  
 49 Hot Dip Galvanizers Association of SA  
 50 Ice Cream Association  
 51 Industrial Bio - Technology Association  
 52 Institute for Marketing Management  
 53 Institute of Mining & Metalurgy  
 54 Institute of Packaging  
 55 Institute of Plumbing  
 56 Institute of Road Transport Engineers  
 57 Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London)  
 58 Instituut vir Afvalbestuur  
 59 International Association for Biological Standardisation  
 60 International Corbalt Association  
 61 International Steel Federation  
 62 Jewellery Manufacturers' Association of South Africa  
 63 Lift Engineering Association  
 64 Light & General Engineering Association  
 65 Light Industries Federation  
 66 Locksmiths Association of SA  
 67 Marketing Association of SA  
 68 Master Builders Association  
 69 Metal Industry Association  
 70 Metal Recyclers Association  
 71 Meter Industry Association  
 72 Motor Industries' Federation  
 73 National Association of Automotive Components & Allied Manuf  
 74 National Business Initiative  
 75 National Employers Forum  
 76 National Industrial Council  
 77 National Union of Metal Workers of South Africa  
 78 Newspaper Press Union of SA  
 79 Non-Ferrous Metal Industries Association of SA  
 80 Packaging Industry Federation of SA  
 81 Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Worker's Union  
 82 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association of SA  
 83 Plastic Convertors Association  
 84 Plastic Federation of SA  
 85 Plastic Institute of SA  
 86 Plastic Manufacturers Association of SA  
 87 Plastics Industry Training Board  
 88 Print Media Association of SA  
 89 Printing Industries Federation of SA  
 90 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers & Suppliers  
 91 Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Manufacturers and Suppliers  
 92 Road Freight Association  
 93 South African Bureau of Standards  
 94 SADECA  
 95 SAFTA  
 96 SAGA  
 97 SAIVT  
 98 SIMNEA  
 99 SUFSA  
 100 SA Battery Manufacturers Association  
 101 SA British Chamber and Association  
 102 SA Building & Allied Workers Organisation  
 103 SA Chamber of Business  
 104 SA Chamber of Commerce  
 105 SA Chocolate & Sweet Manufacturers Association  
 106 SA Compressed Gas Association  
 107 SA Egg Producers Association

108 SA Foundry Association  
 109 SA German Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 110 SA Guild of Interior Designers  
 111 SA Institute of Electrical Engineers  
 112 SA Institute of Foundries  
 113 SA Institute of Materials Handling  
 114 SA Institute of Steel Construction  
 115 SA Institute of Welding  
 116 SA Institution of Mechanical Engineering  
 117 SA Instituut van Siviele Ingenieurs  
 118 SA Micromount Society  
 119 SA Motor Industry Employers Association  
 120 SA Numbering Association  
 121 SA Paint Manufacturers Association  
 122 SA Property Owners' Association  
 123 SA Protective Equipment Manufacturers' Association  
 124 SA Pump Manufacturers Association  
 125 SA Riding for the Disabled Association  
 126 SA Rubber Association  
 127 SA Screen Printing Association  
 128 SA Stainless Steel Development Association  
 129 SAPIA  
 130 SA Value & Actuator Manufacturers Association  
 131 SA Welded Steel Pipe & Tube Association  
 132 Self Medication Association of SA  
 133 Small Electrical Appliance Marketing Association  
 134 Specialist Press Association  
 135 Steel & Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa  
 136 Steel Tube Manufacturing Association  
 137 Tank Container Association  
 138 Textile Federation  
 139 Trade information Services  
 140 Trade Organisation  
 141 Travel Association  
 142 Durban Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 143 SADA  
 144 Natal Clothing Manufacturers Association  
 145 SA Oil Processing Association  
 146 Snack Food Association  
 147 SAIFM  
 148 Furniture Manufacturers Association  
 149 IDSIT  
 150 National Occupational Safety Organisation  
 151 Retail Association  
 152 Envelope Stationery Manufacturers Association  
 153 Exports club  
 154 SA Sugar Association  
 155 Domestic Appliance Manufacturers Association  
 156 SADIC  
 157 KZN Chamber of Printing  
 158 Hand Tool Manufacturers Association  
 159 OCCA  
 160 AAMSA  
 161 CISCA  
 162 British Trade  
 163 SA Leather and Footwear Industry  
 164 Lawn Mower Association  
 165 Outdoor Power Equipment Association  
 166 SA Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors  
 167 National Association of Automobile Component and Allied Manu  
 168 ELR South Africa

169 Chamber of Milling  
 170 Chamber of Baking  
 171 Timberweb  
 172 National Sign Association  
 173 Retail Motor Industry  
 174 (Move to Code 142)  
 175 SA Petroleum Industry Association  
 176 Petroleum Association  
 177 Association of Feed Manufacturers  
 178 Liquid Petroleum Gas Safety Association  
 179 SA Milk Organisation  
 180 South African Nursery Association  
 181 International Flex Packaging Association  
 182 SA Coating Association  
 183 SA Refinery Managers  
 184 CHIETA  
 185 (Move to Code 142)  
 186 Gold Pack Association  
 187 Automobile Association of SA  
 188 National Association of Sealants & Adhesives  
 189 Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Business

—														
Q5_9A	Q5.9a : Helps members acquire important inputs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	304												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Helps members acquire important inputs</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Accredits members to suppliers or customers</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Helps members get market information</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Disseminates tender information</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Helps members acquire important inputs	3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers	5	Helps members get market information	7	Disseminates tender information			
Value	Label													
1	Helps members acquire important inputs													
3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers													
5	Helps members get market information													
7	Disseminates tender information													
Q5_9B	Q5.9b : Helps members get technical information Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	305												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Helps members acquire important inputs</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Helps members get technical information</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Accredits members to suppliers or customers</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Helps members get market information</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Disseminates tender information</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Helps members acquire important inputs	2	Helps members get technical information	3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers	5	Helps members get market information	7	Disseminates tender information	
Value	Label													
1	Helps members acquire important inputs													
2	Helps members get technical information													
3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers													
5	Helps members get market information													
7	Disseminates tender information													
Q5_9C	Q5.9c : Accredits members to suppliers or customers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	306												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Helps members acquire important inputs</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Accredits members to suppliers or customers</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Helps members get market information</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Disseminates tender information</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Helps members acquire important inputs	3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers	5	Helps members get market information	7	Disseminates tender information			
Value	Label													
1	Helps members acquire important inputs													
3	Accredits members to suppliers or customers													
5	Helps members get market information													
7	Disseminates tender information													
Q5_9D	Q5.9d : Helps members enter export markets Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	307												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Helps members acquire important inputs</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Helps members acquire important inputs									
Value	Label													
1	Helps members acquire important inputs													

- 3 Accredits members to suppliers or customers
- 4 Help members enter export markets
- 5 Helps members get market information
- 7 Disseminates tender information

—		
Q5_9E	Q5.9e : Helps members get market information Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	308
	Value      Label	
	1      Helps members acquire important inputs	
	3      Accredits members to suppliers or customers	
	5      Helps members get market information	
	7      Disseminates tender information	
Q5_9F	Q5.9f : Accredits suppliers or customers to members Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	309
	Value      Label	
	1      Helps members acquire important inputs	
	3      Accredits members to suppliers or customers	
	5      Helps members get market information	
	6      Accredits suppliers or customers to members	
	7      Disseminates tender information	
Q5_9G	Q5.9g : Disseminates tender information Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	310
	Value      Label	
	1      Helps members acquire important inputs	
	3      Accredits members to suppliers or customers	
	5      Helps members get market information	
	7      Disseminates tender information	
Q5_9H	q5.9h : Lobbies politicians/government on behalf of members Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	311
	Value      Label	
	1      Helps members acquire important inputs	
	3      Accredits members to suppliers or customers	
	5      Helps members get market information	
	7      Disseminates tender information	
	8      Lobbies politicians/government on behalf of members	
—		
Q5_9I	Q5.9i : Other functions performed Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	312
	Value      Label	
	9      Other functions performed	
Q5_10A	Q5.10a : There is no association of relevance to our line of	313

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	There is no association of relevance to our line of business
3	Membership of existing associations is too expensive

Q5\_10B Q5.10b : Existing associations provide no tangible benefits 314  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	There is no association of relevance to our line of business
2	Existing associations provide no tangible benefits to member
3	Membership of existing associations is too expensive

Q5\_10C Q5.10c : Membership of existing associations is too expensiv 315  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	There is no association of relevance to our line of business
3	Membership of existing associations is too expensive

Q5\_10D Q5.10d : Other reason for not belonging to business associat 316  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	There is no association of relevance to our line of business
3	Membership of existing associations is too expensive
4	Other reason for not belonging to business association

—  
Q5\_11A11 Q5.11a11 : Private sources - domestic - production process 317  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11A12 Q5.11a12 : Private sources - foreign - production process 318  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11A13 Q5.11a13 : Private sources - domestic - inputs 319  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11A21 Q5.11a21 : Private sources - foreign - inputs 320

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11A22 Q5.11a22 : Private sources - domestic - Customers/markets 321  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

—

Q5\_11A23 Q5.11a23 : Private sources - foreign - Customers/markets 322  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11B11 Q5.11b11 : Business or trade associations - domestic - produ 323  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11B12 Q5.11b12 : Business or trade associations - foreign - produc 324  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11B13 Q5.11b13 : Business or trade associations - domestic - input 325  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11B21 Q5.11b21 : Business or trade associations - foreign - inputs 326  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

—

Q5_11B22	Q5.11b22 : Business or trade associations - domestic - Custo Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	327
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11B23	Q5.11b23 : Business or trade associations - foreign - Custom Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	328
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11C11	Q5.11c11 : Government agencies - domestic - production proce Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	329
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11C12	Q5.11c12 : Government agencies - foreign - production proces Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	330
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11C13	Q5.11c13 : Government agencies - domestic - inputs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	331
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
—		
Q5_11C21	Q5.11c21 : Government agencies - foreign - inputs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	332
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11C22	Q5.11c22 : Government agencies - domestic - Customers/market Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	333
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q5_11C23	Q5.11c23 : Government agencies - foreign - Customers/markets	334

Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11D11 Q5.11d11 : Other sources of information - domestic - product 335  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11D12 Q5.11d12 : Other sources of information - foreign - producti 336  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

—  
 Q5\_11D13 Q5.11d13 : Other sources of information - domestic - inputs 337  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11D21 Q5.11d21 : Other sources of information - foreign - inputs 338  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11D22 Q5.11d22 : Other sources of information - domestic - Custome 339  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_11D23 Q5.11d23 : Other sources of information - foreign - Customer 340  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_12A1 Q5.12A1 : Sell most important products at - Greater Durban 341  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right



Value	Label
3	Berea
8	Chatsworth
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarsdale
22	Harbour
29	Inudustrial: Clairwood
30	Industrial: Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial: Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Germany
60	Phepheta TA
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
70	Southern Suburbs
73	Tongaat
77	Umgeni South
78	Umhlanga
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville
99	Whole of Durban

Q5\_12A2    Q5.12A2 : Sell most important products at    - Greater Durban    342  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Berea
4	Bluff
8	Chatsworth
12	Duikerfontein
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarsdale
22	Harbour
29	Inudustrial: Clairwood
30	Industrial: Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial: Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Germany
60	Phepheta TA
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburgh
70	Southern Suburbs
73	Tongaat
77	Umgeni South
78	Umhlanga
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville
99	Whole of Durban

—  
Q5\_12A3    Q5.12a3 : Sell most important products at    - Greater Durban    343  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Berea
4	Bluff
8	Chatsworth
12	Duikerfontein
14	Durban CBD
15	Durban North
21	Hammarsdale
22	Harbour
29	Inudustrial: Clairwood
30	Industrial: Congella
31	Industrial: Jacobs
32	Industrial: Mobeni
43	Merebank
51	New Germany
56	Old Line Suburbs
60	Phepheta TA
61	Phoenix
62	Pinetown
64	Queensburgh
70	Southern Suburbs
73	Tongaat
75	Umbogintwini
77	Umgeni South
78	Umhlanga
82	Verulam
85	Western Suburbs
86	Westville
99	Whole of Durban

—

Q5\_12B1    Q5.12b1 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in KZ    344  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1431	Empangeni
1438	Estcourt
1579	Ganyesa
1661	Iswepe
1821	Ladysmith
2003	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2243	Port Edward
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richards Bay
2474	Stanger
2612	Ulundi
2620	Umkomaas
2700	Vryheid
2812	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)

Q5\_12B2    Q5.12b2 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in KZ    345  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1431	Empangeni

1436	Eshowe
1438	Estcourt
1579	Ganyesa
1661	Iswepe
1763	Kokstad
1821	Ladysmith
1943	Margate
2003	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2243	Port Edward
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richards Bay
2474	Stanger
2572	Togaat
2612	Ulundi
2620	Umkomaas
2700	Vryheid
2812	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)

—

Q5\_12B3    Q5.12b3 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in KZ    346  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1431	Empangeni
1436	Eshowe
1438	Estcourt
1579	Ganyesa
1642	Howick
1661	Iswepe
1821	Ladysmith
1943	Margate
2003	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)
2019	Mooirivier
2082	Newcastle
2223	Pietermaritzburg
2239	Pongola
2243	Port Edward
2248	Port Shepstone
2301	Richards Bay
2382	Scotburgh
2474	Stanger
2591	Tugela
2612	Ulundi
2620	Umkomaas
2700	Vryheid
2812	KwaZulu-Natal (excluding Greater Durban)

Q5\_12C1    Q5.12c1 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in SA    347  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3003	KwaZulu-Natal
3004	Mpumalanga

3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Cape
3009	All provinces

—

Q5\_12C2    Q5.12c2 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in SA    348  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3003	KwaZulu-Natal
3004	Mpumalanga
3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Cape
3009	All provinces

Q5\_12C3    Q5.12c3 : Sell most important products at    - Elsewhere in SA    349  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3000	Eastern Cape
3001	Free State
3002	Gauteng
3003	KwaZulu-Natal
3004	Mpumalanga
3005	North West
3006	Northern Cape
3007	Northern Province
3008	Western Cape
3009	All provinces

Q5\_12D1    Q5.12d1 : Sell most important products at    - Rest of the wor    350  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4016	Bahrain
4027	Botswana
4037	Canada
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4120	Lesotho
4129	Malawi
4138	Mauritius
4141	Mexico

4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4185	Senegal
4206	Swaziland
4212	Tanzania
4226	United States of America
4228	United Kingdom
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4244	Africa
4245	Asia
4256	Europe
4259	Ireland
4263	SADC

Q5\_12D2    Q5.12d2 : Sell most important products at    - Rest of the wor    351  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4037	Canada
4049	DRC
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4120	Lesotho
4129	Malawi
4138	Mauritius
4141	Mexico
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seychelles
4188	Singapore
4206	Swaziland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4223	Uganda
4226	United States of America
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam

4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4244	Africa
4245	Asia
4256	Europe
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4263	SADC
4266	South America

Q5\_12D3    Q5.12d3 : Sell most important products at    - Rest of the wor    352  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4037	Canada
4049	DRC
4058	Denmark
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4138	Mauritius
4141	Mexico
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seychelles
4188	Singapore
4196	Spain
4206	Swaziland
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4223	Uganda
4226	United States of America
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4232	Venezuela

	4233	Vietnam	
	4241	Zambia	
	4242	Zimbabwe	
	4244	Africa	
	4245	Asia	
	4256	Europe	
	4257	Far East	
	4259	Ireland	
	4260	Middle East	
	4263	SADC	
	4266	South America	
Q5_13	Q5.13 : Average length of time a product is in stock/invent		353
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_14	Q5.14 : Does the establishment export		354
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_15A	Q5.15a : % of annual sales exported - 1999		355
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_15B	Q5.15b : % of annual sales exported - 2000		356
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
—			
Q5_15C	Q5.15c : % of annual sales exported - 2001		357
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_16A1	Q5.16A1 : SADC - % of annual exports - 2000		358
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_16A2	Q5.16A2 : SADC - % of annual exports -2001		359
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_16A31	Q5.16a31 : SADC - receiving most of exports - 1		360
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	4005	Angola	
	4012	Australia	
	4013	Austria	
	4016	Bahrain	
	4020	Belgium	
	4021	Belize	
	4027	Botswana	
	4029	Brazil	
	4032	Bulgaria	
	4037	Canada	
	4038	Cape Verde	
	4041	Chad	
	4044	China, People's Republic	
	4048	Comoros	

4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagascar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East



4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

Q5\_16A32 Q5.16a32 : SADC - compete against for export destinations - 361  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandania
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5_16A41	Q5.16A41 : SADC - receiving most of exports - 2	362
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost

4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World

4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16A42    Q5.16A42 : SADC – compete against for export destinations –                      363  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation

4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16A51    Q5.16a51 : SADC - receiving most of exports - 3    364

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France

4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe

4271 Worldwide

—  
Q5\_16A52 Q5.16a52 : SADC – compete against for export destinations – 365  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles

4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandinavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16B1	Q5.16b1 : Rest of Africa - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	366
Q5_16B2	Q5.16b2 : Rest of Africa - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	367
Q5_16B31	Q5.16b31 : Rest of Africa - receiving most of exports - 1 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	368

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC



4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland

4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16B32    Q5.16b32 : Rest of Africa - compete against for export desti                      369

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland

4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16B41    Q5.16b41 : Rest of Africa - receiving most of exports - 2                      370

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark

4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

---

4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East

4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16B42    Q5.16b42 : Rest of Africa - compete against for export desti    371

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion

4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16B51    Q5.16b51 : Rest of Africa - receiving most of exports - 3                      372

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4036	Cameroon
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark

4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC

4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

Q5\_16B52 Q5.16b52 : Rest of Africa - compete against for export desti 373  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal



4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16C1	Q5.16c1 : Western Europe - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	374
Q5_16C2	Q5.16c2 : Western Europe - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	375
Q5_16C31	Q5.16c31 : Western Europe - receiving most of exports - 1 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	376

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros

4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East

4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16C32    Q5.16c32 : Western Europe - compete against for export desti    377  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandania
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5_16C41	Q5.16c41 : Western Europe - receiving most of exports - 2	378
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost

4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World

4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16C42    Q5.16c42 : Western Europe – compete against for export desti                      379

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation

4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16C51    Q5.16c51 : Western Europe - receiving most of exports - 3                      380

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France

4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe



4271 Worldwide

—  
Q5\_16C52 Q5.16c52 : Western Europe - compete against for export desti 381  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles

4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandinavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16D1	Q5.16d1 : Central/East Europe - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	382
Q5_16D2	Q5.16d2 : Central/East Europe - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	383
Q5_16D31	Q5.16d31 : Central/East Europe - receiving most of exports - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	384

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands

4053	Ivory Coast
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagascar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Philippines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East

4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16D32    Q5.16d32 : Central/East Europe - compete against for export                    385

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion

4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16D41    Q5.16d41 : Central/East Europe - receiving most of exports -                    386  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt

4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4098	Hungary
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC

4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16D42    Q5.16d42 : Central/East Europe - compete against for export    387

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia

4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16D51    Q5.16d51 : Central/East Europe - receiving most of exports -                    388

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana



4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandnavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

Q5\_16D52    Q5.16d52 : Central/East Europe - compete against for export    389  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain

4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandinavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16E1	Q5.16e1 : Asia - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	390
Q5_16E2	Q5.16e2 : Asia - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	391
Q5_16E31	Q5.16e31 : Asia - receiving most of exports - 1 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	392

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark

4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC

4264 Scandanavia  
 4270 Western Europe  
 4271 Worldwide

—  
 Q5\_16E32 Q5.16e32 : Asia - compete against for export destinations - 393  
 Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

—  
 4173 Poland  
 4177 Reunion

---

394

134

4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC





---

396

137

4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16E52    Q5.16e52 : Asia - compete against for export destinations -                    397  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore

4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandinavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16F1	Q5.16f1 : Australasia - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	398
Q5_16F2	Q5.16f2 : Australasia - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	399
Q5_16F31	Q5.16f31 : Australasia - receiving most of exports - 1 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	400

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands

4053	Ivory Coast
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagascar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Philippines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East

4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16F32    Q5.16f32 : Australasia - compete against for export destinat    401  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion



4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia



4270 Western Europe  
4271 Worldwide

Q5\_16F42 Q5.16f42 : Australasia - compete against for export destinat 403  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal



4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandnavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

Q5\_16F52 Q5.16f52 : Australasia - compete against for export destinat 405  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa

4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandinavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16G1	Q5.16g1 : North America - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	406
Q5_16G2	Q5.16g2 : North America - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	407
Q5_16G31	Q5.16g31 : North America - receiving most of exports - 1 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	408

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost

4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World

4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16G32    Q5.16g32 : North America – compete against for export destin    409

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation

4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5_16G41	Q5.16g41 : North America - receiving most of exports - 2	410
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt



4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia

4270 Western Europe  
4271 Worldwide

Q5\_16G42 Q5.16g42 : North America - compete against for export destin 411  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

4173 Poland  
4177 Reunion

---

Q

4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia

4270 Western Europe  
4271 Worldwide

Q5\_16G52 Q5.16g52 : North America - compete against for export destin 413  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal

4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_16H1	Q5.16h1 : Rest of the Americas - % of annual exports - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	414
Q5_16H2	Q5.16h2 : Rest of the Americas - % of annual exports -2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	415
Q5_16H31	Q5.16h31 : Rest of the Americas - receiving most of exports Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	416

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4009	Argentina
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4025	Bolivia
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad

4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4141	Mexico
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4229	Uruguay
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia

4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4266	South America
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

—

Q5\_16H32    Q5.16h32 : Rest of the Americas - compete against for export                      417

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F4    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands





4043	Chile
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe

Q5_16H42	Q5.16h42 : Rest of the Americas - compete against for export	419
----------	--	-----

419

```
Format: F4   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right
```

163

---

```
Measurement level: Ordinal
Format: F4   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right
```

164

4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines
4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East

4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandanavia
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

Q5\_16H52 Q5.16h52 : Rest of the Americas - compete against for export 421  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
4005	Angola
4012	Australia
4013	Austria
4016	Bahrain
4020	Belgium
4021	Belize
4027	Botswana
4029	Brazil
4032	Bulgaria
4037	Canada
4038	Cape Verde
4041	Chad
4044	China, People's Republic
4048	Comoros
4049	Congo, DRC
4051	Cooks Islands
4053	Ivory Cost
4058	Denmark
4064	Egypt
4074	France
4081	Germany
4082	Ghana
4084	Greece
4086	Grenada
4097	Hong Kong
4100	India
4101	Indonesia
4105	Israel
4106	Italy
4108	Japan
4111	Kenya
4113	Korea, Republic
4114	Korea, Democratic People's Republic
4120	Lesotho
4128	Madagaskar
4129	Malawi
4130	Malaysia
4138	Mauritius
4148	Mozambique
4150	Namibia
4154	Netherlands
4155	New Zealand
4157	Nicaragua
4159	Nigeria
4165	Pakistan
4171	Phillipines

4173	Poland
4177	Reunion
4179	Russian Federation
4184	Saudi Arabia
4185	Senegal
4186	Seyshelles
4188	Singapore
4193	South Africa
4196	Spain
4197	Sri Lanka
4206	Swaziland
4207	Sweden
4208	Switzerland
4210	Taiwan
4212	Tanzania
4213	Thailand
4219	Turkey
4223	Uganda
4226	United States
4227	United Arab Emirates
4228	United Kingdom
4233	Vietnam
4241	Zambia
4242	Zimbabwe
4245	Asia
4252	East Europe
4254	Eastern Block
4256	Europe
4257	Far East
4259	Ireland
4260	Middle East
4262	Rest of the World
4263	Whole of SADC
4264	Scandania
4270	Western Europe
4271	Worldwide

---

Q5_17A1	Q5.17A1 : Export Marketing & Investment Assistance Scheme - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	422
	Value      Label	
	1          Yes	
	2          No	
Q5_17A2	Q5.17A2 : Export Marketing & Investment Assistance Scheme - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	423
	Value      Label	
	1          Yes	
	2          No	
Q5_17A3	Q5.17a3 : Export Marketing & Investment Assistance Scheme - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	424
Q5_17A4	Q5.17A4 : Export Marketing & Investment Assistance Scheme - Measurement level: Ordinal	425

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Essential
2	Useful
3	Not useful

Q5\_17A5 Q5.17a5 : Export Marketing & Investment Assistance Scheme - 426  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Prohibitive costs not worth using
2	Reasonable costs

Q5\_17B1 Q5.17b1 : Export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - 427  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17B2 Q5.17b2 : Export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - 428  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17B3 Q5.17b3 : Export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - 429  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q5\_17B4 Q5.17b4 : Export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - 430  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Essential
2	Useful
3	Not useful

Q5\_17B5 Q5.17b5 : Export credit and foreign investment reinsurance - 431  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Prohibitive costs not worth using
2	Reasonable costs

Q5\_17C1 Q5.17c1 : World Player Scheme - aware 432  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right



	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17C2	Q5.17c2 : World Player Scheme - used		433
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
—			
Q5_17C3	Q5.17c3 : World Player Scheme - number of years used		434
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_17C4	Q5.17c4 : World Player Scheme - importance		435
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Essential	
	2	Useful	
	3	Not useful	
Q5_17C5	Q5.17c5 : World Player Scheme - admin and other costs		436
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
Q5_17D1	Q5.17d1 : Life Scheme - aware		437
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17D2	Q5.17d2 : Life Scheme - used		438
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17D3	Q5.17d3 : Life Scheme - number of years used		439
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_17D4	Q5.17d4 : Life Scheme - importance		440
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	

	1	Essential	
	2	Useful	
	3	Not useful	
Q5_17D5	Q5.17d5 : Life Scheme - admin and other costs		441
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
Q5_17E1	Q5.17e1 : Motor Industry Development Program - aware		442
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17E2	Q5.17e2 : Motor Industry Development Program - used		443
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17E3	Q5.17e3 : Motor Industry Development Program - number of yea		444
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_17E4	Q5.17e4 : Motor Industry Development Program - importance		445
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Essential	
	2	Useful	
	3	Not useful	
—			
Q5_17E5	Q5.17e5 : Motor Industry Development Program - admin and oth		446
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
Q5_17F1	Q5.17f1 : Export credit facility - pre-shipment - aware		447
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17F2	Q5.17f2 : Export credit facility - pre-shipment - used		448
	Measurement level: Ordinal		

	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q5_17F3	Q5.17f3 : Export credit facility - pre-shipment - number of Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	449
Q5_17F4	Q5.17f4 : Export credit facility - pre-shipment - importance Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	450
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Useful	
	3 Not useful	
Q5_17F5	Q5.17f5 : Export credit facility - pre-shipment - admin and Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	451
	Value Label	
	1 Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2 Reasonable costs	
—		
Q5_17G1	Q5.17g1 : Export credit facility - post shipment - aware Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	452
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q5_17G2	Q5.17g2 : Export credit facility - post shipment - used Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	453
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q5_17G3	Q5.17g3 : Export credit facility - post shipment - number of Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	454
Q5_17G4	Q5.17g4 : Export credit facility - post shipment - importanc Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	455
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Useful	
	3 Not useful	
Q5_17G5	Q5.17g5 : Export credit facility - post shipment - admin and Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	456

	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
Q5_17H1	Q5.17h1 : Export credit guarantee - aware		457
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
—			
Q5_17H2	Q5.17h2 : Export credit guarantee - used		458
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17H3	Q5.17h3 : Export credit guarantee - number of years used		459
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_17H4	Q5.17h4 : Export credit guarantee - importance		460
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Essential	
	2	Useful	
	3	Not useful	
Q5_17H5	Q5.17h5 : Export credit guarantee - admin and other costs		461
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
Q5_17I1	Q5.17i1 : Forward forex cover - aware		462
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_17I2	Q5.17i2 : Forward forex cover - used		463
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	

Q5_17I3	Q5.17i3 : Forward forex cover - number of years used Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	464
Q5_17I4	Q5.17i4 : Forward forex cover - importance Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Essential 2      Useful 3      Not useful	465
Q5_17I5	Q5.17i5 : Forward forex cover - admin and other costs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Prohibitive costs not worth using 2      Reasonable costs	466
Q5_17J1	Q5.17j1 : Transport subsidies - aware Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	467
Q5_17J2	Q5.17j2 : Transport subsidies - used Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	468
Q5_17J3	Q5.17j3 : Transport subsidies - number of years used Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	469
Q5_17J4	Q5.17j4 : Transport subsidies - importance Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Essential 2      Useful 3      Not useful	470
Q5_17J5	Q5.17j5 : Transport subsidies - admin and other costs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Prohibitive costs not worth using 2      Reasonable costs	471
Q5_17K1	Q5.17k1 : Tax exemptions incl VAT and customs duty - aware	472

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17K2 Q5.17k2 : Tax exemptions incl VAT and customs duty - used 473  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17K3 Q5.17k3 : Tax exemptions incl VAT and customs duty - number 474  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q5\_17K4 Q5.17k4 : Tax exemptions incl VAT and customs duty - importa 475  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Essential
2	Useful
3	Not useful

—  
Q5\_17K5 Q5.17k5 : Tax exemptions incl VAT and customs duty - admin a 476  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Prohibitive costs not worth using
2	Reasonable costs

Q5\_17L1 Q5.17l1 : Other facilities and incentives - aware 477  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17L2 Q5.17l2 : Other facilities and incentives - used 478  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q5\_17L3 Q5.17l3 : Other facilities and incentives - number of years 479  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q5\_17L4 Q5.17l4 : Other facilities and incentives - importance 480  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

	Value	Label	
	1	Essential	
	2	Useful	
	3	Not useful	
Q5_17L5	Q5.17l5 : Other facilities and incentives - admin and other		481
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Prohibitive costs not worth using	
	2	Reasonable costs	
—			
Q5_18A	Q5.18a : Goods still not competitive		482
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_18B	Q5.18b : Niche markets		483
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_18C	Q5.18c : Tariff Barriers		484
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_18D	Q5.18d : Lack of production capacity		485
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_18E	Q5.18e : Inability to make in-roads		486
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	

—		
Q5_18F	Q5.18f : Quality of goods not up to International standards Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	487
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
Q5_18G	Q5.18g : Currency movements Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	488
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
Q5_18H	Q5.18h : Lack of knowledge/information on demand for goods Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	489
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
Q5_18I	Q5.18i : Licensing/Patent rights Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	490
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
Q5_18J	Q5.18j : Lack of business confidence in SA as reliable suppl Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	491
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
—		
Q5_18K	Q5.18k : Lack of business confidence in longevity of SA firm Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	492
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem	
Q5_18L	Q5.18l : Cost of imports Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	493



	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_18M	Q5.18m : Other reasons for not exporting more		494
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Major problem	
	2	Moderate problem	
	3	No problem	
Q5_19	Q5.19 : Export by sea through the port of Durban		495
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q5_20A1	Q5.20A1 : SADC - liner freight rate		496
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20A2	Q5.20A2 : SADC - bulk/breakbulk freight rates		497
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20B1	Q5.20b1 : Rest of Africa - liner freight rate		498
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
—			
Q5_20B2	Q5.20b2 : Rest of Africa - bulk/breakbulk freight rates		499
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20C1	Q5.20c1 : Western Europe & UK - liner freight rate		500
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20C2	Q5.20c2 : Western Europe & UK - bulk/breakbulk freight rates		501
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20D1	Q5.20d1 : Central/East Europe - liner freight rate		502
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20D2	Q5.20d2 : Central/East Europe - bulk/breakbulk freight rates		503
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q5_20E1	Q5.20e1 : Asia - liner freight rate		504
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		

Q5_20E2	Q5.20e2 : Asia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	505
Q5_20F1	Q5.20f1 : Australasia - liner freight rate Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	506
Q5_20F2	Q5.20f2 : Australasia - bulk/breakbulk freight rates Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	507
Q5_20G1	Q5.20g1 : North America - liner freight rate Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	508
Q5_20G2	Q5.20g2 : North America - bulk/breakbulk freight rates Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	509
Q5_20H1	Q5.20h1 : Rest of Americas - liner freight rate Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	510
Q5_20H2	Q5.20h2 : Rest of Americas - bulk/breakbulk freight rates Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	511
—		
Q5_21	Q5.21 : Sea freight rates to/from SA higher? Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  <div> Value      Label  1      Don't know  2      Yes  3      No </div>	512
Q5_22	Q5.22 : Freight rates a factor limiting export access/growth Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  <div> Value      Label  1      A significant growth/access constraint  2      A minor growth/access constraint  3      No significant influence on export market access  4      Don't know </div>	513
Q5_23A	Q5.23a : % of output unable to sell - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	514
Q5_23B	Q5.23b : % of output unable to sell - 2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	515
Q5_24A	Q5.24a : Domestic dumping Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	516

Value	Label
1	Serious problem
2	Moderate problem
3	Reasonably efficient
4	N/A
5	Don't know

—

Q5\_24B      Q5.24b : Foreign anti-dumping action      517  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Serious problem
2	Moderate problem
3	Reasonably efficient
4	N/A
5	Don't know

Q5\_24C      Q5.24c : Foreign import licensing and other non-tarri      518  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Serious problem
2	Moderate problem
3	Reasonably efficient
4	N/A
5	Don't know

Q5\_24D      Q5.24d : Illegal custom control procedure      519  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Serious problem
2	Moderate problem
3	Reasonably efficient
4	N/A
5	Don't know

Q5\_25      Q5.25 : Government contract      520  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

—

Q5\_26A1      Q5.26A1 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted      521  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Q5\_26A2      Q5.26A2 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted      522  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Q5\_26B1      Q5.26b1 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted      523

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q5_26B2	Q5.26b2 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	524
Q5_26C1	Q5.26c1 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	525
Q5_26C2	Q5.26c2 : Number of government/parastatal tenders submitted Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	526
Q5_27	q5.27 : Average time from tender submission to approval (mon Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	527
Q6_5A1	q6.5a1 : Public advertisements - Managerial, professional, Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	528
	Value Label 1 Managerial, professional, technical & service workers 2 Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators 3 Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services	
Q6_5A2	q6.5a2 : Public advertisements - Craft, related tradesmen & Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	529
	Value Label 1 Managerial, professional, technical & service workers 2 Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators 3 Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services	
—		
Q6_5A3	q6.5a3 : Public advertisements - Unskilled labourers/related Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	530
	Value Label 3 Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services	
Q6_5B1	q6.5b1 : Employment bureaus - Managerial, professional, tec Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	531
	Value Label 1 Managerial, professional, technical & service workers 2 Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators 3 Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services	
Q6_5B2	q6.5b2 : Employment bureaus - Craft, related tradesmen & pl Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	532
	Value Label	

- 1 Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
- 2 Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
- 3 Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5B3      q6.5b3 : Employment bureaus - Unskilled labourers/related wo      533  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5C1      q6.5c1 : Dept. of Labour'employment service - Managerial, p      534  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

—

Q6\_5C2      q6.5c2 : Dept. of Labour'employment service - Craft, relate      535  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5C3      q6.5c3 : Dept. of Labour'employment service - Unskilled labo      536  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled laboureres/related workers/general services

Q6\_5D1      q6.5d1 : Direct applications - Managerial, professional, te      537  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5D2      q6.5d2 : Direct applications - Craft, related tradesmen & p      538  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5D3      q6.5d3 : Direct applications - Unskilled labourers/related w      539  
 Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

—

Q6\_5E1 q6.5e1 : Educational institutions - Managerial, professional 540  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5E2 q6.5e2 : Educational institutions - Craft, related tradesmen 541  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5E3 q6.5e3 : Educational institutions - Unskilled labourers/related 542  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5F1 q6.5f1 : Word of mouth - Managerial, professional, technical 543  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5F2 q6.5f2 : Word of mouth - Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators 544  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

—

Q6\_5F3 q6.5f3 : Word of mouth - Unskilled labourers/related workers 545  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5G1 q6.5g1 : Recalling a recent lay-off - Managerial, professional 546  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5G2 q6.5g2 : Recalling a recent lay-off - Craft, related trades 547  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5G3 q6.5g3 : Recalling a recent lay-off - Unskilled labourers/re 548  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5H1 q6.5h1 : Job-seekers known by current workers - Managerial, 549  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

—  
Q6\_5H2 q6.5h2 : Job-seekers known by current workers - Craft, rela 550  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5H3 q6.5h3 : Job-seekers known by current workers - Unskilled la 551  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5I1 q6.5I1 : In-house database - Managerial, professional, tech 552  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5I2 q6.5I2 : In-house database - Craft, related tradesmen & pla 553  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators

Q6\_5I3 q6.5I3 : In-house database - Unskilled labourers/related wor 554  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5J1 q6.5j1 : Other channels of recruitment - Managerial, profes 555  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Managerial, professional, technical & service workers
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_5J2 q6.5j2 : Other channels of recruitment - Craft, related tra 556  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
2	Craft, related tradesmen & plant operators

Q6\_5J3 q6.5j3 : Other channels of recruitment - Unskilled labourers 557  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
3	Unskilled labourers/related workers/general services

Q6\_6A1 q6.6a1 : Senior officials and managers - How difficult to 558  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

Q6\_6A2 q6.6a2 : Senior officials and managers - Number of vacanci 559  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_6A3 q6.6a3 : Senior officials and managers - Number of vacanci 560  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_6A4 q6.6a4 : Senior officials and managers - Main reason for v 561  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed



- 2 Became brokers for their own company
- 3 Can't get work permit to get into country
- 4 Can't find the right person
- 5 Decrease in demand for products
- 6 Difficult to find skilled people
- 7 Dismissals
- 8 Dying trade
- 9 Emigration
- 10 Expansion in / Growth of business
- 11 Financial factors
- 12 Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
- 13 Increased demand
- 14 New posts / planned growth
- 15 Promotion
- 16 Rationalisation
- 17 Remuneration too low
- 18 Replacement
- 19 Require specialised (technical) skills
- 20 Resignation
- 21 Restructuring
- 22 Retirement (natural attrition)
- 23 Retrenchments
- 24 Seasonal situation
- 25 Staff turnover
- 26 Transfer of worker
- 27 Worker died
- 28 Contract expired
- 29 Health/Had AIDS

Q6\_6B1      q6.6b1 : Professionals - How difficult to find professional  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right      562

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

Q6\_6B2      q6.6b2 : Professionals - Number of vacancies - At this time  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right      563

Q6\_6B3      q6.6b3 : Professionals - Number of vacancies - One year  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right      564

Q6\_6B4      q6.6b4 : Professionals - Main reason for vacancies  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right      565

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed
2	Became brokers for their own company
3	Can't get work permit to get into country
4	Can't find the right person
5	Decrease in demand for products
6	Difficult to find skilled people
7	Dismissals
8	Dying trade
9	Emigration

- 10 Expansion in / Growth of business
- 11 Financial factors
- 12 Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
- 13 Increased demand
- 14 New posts / planned growth
- 15 Promotion
- 16 Rationalisation
- 17 Remuneration too low
- 18 Replacement
- 19 Require specialised (technical) skills
- 20 Resignation
- 21 Restructuring
- 22 Retirement (natural attrition)
- 23 Retrenchments
- 24 Seasonal situation
- 25 Staff turnover
- 26 Transfer of worker
- 27 Worker died
- 28 Contract expired
- 29 Health/Had AIDS

Q6\_6C1      q6.6c1 : Technicians and associated professionals - How di      566

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value      Label

- 1      Extremely hard
- 2      Moderately hard
- 3      Not hard at all
- 4      Not applicable

Q6\_6C2      q6.6c2 : Technicians and associated professionals - Number      567

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_6C3      q6.6c3 : Technicians and associated professionals - Number      568

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_6C4      q6.6c4 : Technicians and associated professionals - Main r      569

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value      Label

- 1      Apprentices employed
- 2      Became brokers for their own company
- 3      Can't get work permit to get into country
- 4      Can't find the right person
- 5      Decrease in demand for products
- 6      Difficult to find skilled people
- 7      Dismissals
- 8      Dying trade
- 9      Emigration
- 10      Expansion in / Growth of business
- 11      Financial factors
- 12      Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
- 13      Increased demand
- 14      New posts / planned growth
- 15      Promotion
- 16      Rationalisation

- 17 Remuneration too low
- 18 Replacement
- 19 Require specialised (technical) skills
- 20 Resignation
- 21 Restructuring
- 22 Retirement (natural attrition)
- 23 Retrenchments
- 24 Seasonal situation
- 25 Staff turnover
- 26 Transfer of worker
- 27 Worker died
- 28 Contract expired
- 29 Health/Had AIDS

Q6\_6D1      q6.6d1 : Clerks - How difficult to find clerks      570  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

Q6\_6D2      q6.6d2 : Clerks - Number of vacancies - At this time      571  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Q6\_6D3      q6.6d3 : Clerks - Number of vacancies - One year ago      572  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Q6\_6D4      q6.6d4 : Clerks - Main reason for vacancies      573  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed
2	Became brokers for their own company
3	Can't get work permit to get into country
4	Can't find the right person
5	Decrease in demand for products
6	Difficult to find skilled people
7	Dismissals
8	Dying trade
9	Emigration
10	Expansion in / Growth of business
11	Financial factors
12	Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
13	Increased demand
14	New posts / planned growth
15	Promotion
16	Rationalisation
17	Remuneration too low
18	Replacement
19	Require specialised (technical) skills
20	Resignation
21	Restructuring
22	Retirement (natural attrition)
23	Retrenchments
24	Seasonal situation

	25	Staff turnover		
	26	Transfer of worker		
	27	Worker died		
	28	Contract expired		
	29	Health/Had AIDS		
Q6_6E1	q6.6e1 : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - Ho			574
	Measurement level: Ordinal			
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right			
	Value	Label		
	1	Extremely hard		
	2	Moderately hard		
	3	Not hard at all		
	4	Not applicable		
Q6_6E2	q6.6e2 : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - Nu			575
	Measurement level: Ordinal			
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right			
Q6_6E3	q6.6e3 : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - Nu			576
	Measurement level: Ordinal			
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right			
Q6_6E4	q6.6e4 : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - Ma			577
	Measurement level: Ordinal			
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right			
	Value	Label		
	1	Apprentices employed		
	2	Became brokers for their own company		
	3	Can't get work permit to get into country		
	4	Can't find the right person		
	5	Decrease in demand for products		
	6	Difficult to find skilled people		
	7	Dismissals		
	8	Dying trade		
	9	Emigration		
	10	Expansion in / Growth of business		
	11	Financial factors		
	12	Implication of the new Labour Equity Act		
	13	Increased demand		
	14	New posts / planned growth		
	15	Promotion		
	16	Rationalisation		
	17	Remuneration too low		
	18	Replacement		
	19	Require specialised (technical) skills		
	20	Resignation		
	21	Restructuring		
	22	Retirement (natural attrition)		
	23	Retrenchments		
	24	Seasonal situation		
	25	Staff turnover		
	26	Transfer of worker		
	27	Worker died		
	28	Contract expired		
	29	Health/Had AIDS		
Q6_6F1	q6.6f1 : Crafts and related workers - How difficult to find			578
	Measurement level: Ordinal			

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

Q6\_6F2      q6.6f2 : Crafts and related workers - Number of vacancies      579  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_6F3      q6.6f3 : Crafts and related workers - Number of vacancies      580  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_6F4      q6.6f4 : Crafts and related workers - Main reason for vacan      581  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed
2	Became brokers for their own company
3	Can't get work permit to get into country
4	Can't find the right person
5	Decrease in demand for products
6	Difficult to find skilled people
7	Dismissals
8	Dying trade
9	Emigration
10	Expansion in / Growth of business
11	Financial factors
12	Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
13	Increased demand
14	New posts / planned growth
15	Promotion
16	Rationalisation
17	Remuneration too low
18	Replacement
19	Require specialised (technical) skills
20	Resignation
21	Restructuring
22	Retirement (natural attrition)
23	Retrenchments
24	Seasonal situation
25	Staff turnover
26	Transfer of worker
27	Worker died
28	Contract expired
29	Health/Had AIDS

Q6\_6G1      q6.6g1 : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - How d      582  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

Q6\_6G2      q6.6g2 : Plant and machine operators and assemblers -      Numbe      583  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_6G3      q6.6g3 : Plant and machine operators and assemblers -      Numbe      584  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_6G4      q6.6g4 : Plant and machine operators and assemblers -      Main      585  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

—

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed
2	Became brokers for their own company
3	Can't get work permit to get into country
4	Can't find the right person
5	Decrease in demand for products
6	Difficult to find skilled people
7	Dismissals
8	Dying trade
9	Emigration
10	Expansion in / Growth of business
11	Financial factors
12	Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
13	Increased demand
14	New posts / planned growth
15	Promotion
16	Rationalisation
17	Remuneration too low
18	Replacement
19	Require specialised (technical) skills
20	Resignation
21	Restructuring
22	Retirement (natural attrition)
23	Retrenchments
24	Seasonal situation
25	Staff turnover
26	Transfer of worker
27	Worker died
28	Contract expired
29	Health/Had AIDS

Q6\_6H1      q6.6h1 : Labourers and related occupations -      How difficult      586  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely hard
2	Moderately hard
3	Not hard at all
4	Not applicable

—

Q6\_6H2      q6.6h2 : Labourers and related occupations -      Number of vaca      587  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_6H3      q6.6h3 : Labourers and related occupations -      Number of vaca      588

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_6H4 q6.6h4 : Labourers and related occupations - Main reason fo 589  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Apprentices employed
2	Became brokers for their own company
3	Can't get work permit to get into country
4	Can't find the right person
5	Decrease in demand for products
6	Difficult to find skilled people
7	Dismissals
8	Dying trade
9	Emigration
10	Expansion in / Growth of business
11	Financial factors
12	Implication of the new Labour Equity Act
13	Increased demand
14	New posts / planned growth
15	Promotion
16	Rationalisation
17	Remuneration too low
18	Replacement
19	Require specialised (technical) skills
20	Resignation
21	Restructuring
22	Retirement (natural attrition)
23	Retrenchments
24	Seasonal situation
25	Staff turnover
26	Transfer of worker
27	Worker died
28	Contract expired
29	Health/Had AIDS

—  
Q6\_7 q6.7 : Priority to friends/family of current workers when hi 590  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q6\_8AGE q6.8age : Age of general service workers when recruiting 591  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	16-24
2	25-45
3	46 and above
4	No age preference
5	Production outsourced

Q6\_8SEX q6.8sex : Gender of general service workers when recruiting 592  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Men
2	Women
3	No gender preference
5	Production outsourced

Q6\_8EXP q6.8exp : Experience of general service workers when recruit 593

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Relevant work experience only
2	Primary education only
3	Secondary education only
4	Vocational education
5	Tertiary education only
6	Both work experience and primary education
7	Both work experience and secondary education
8	Both work experience and vocational education
9	Both work experience and tertiary education
10	Production outsourced?

—

Q6\_9 q6.9 : Hire temporary workers 594

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q6\_10A q6.10a : Lowers the fixed non-wage cost (benefits) per worke 595

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Most important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important
4	Not applicable

Q6\_10B q6.10b : Provides flexibility 596

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Most important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important
4	Not applicable

Q6\_10C q6.10c : Reduce existing workforce without replacing existin 597

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Most important



- 2 Moderately important
- 3 Not important
- 4 Not applicable

—

Q6\_10D q6.10d : Other reasons for hiring temporary workers 598

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Most important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important
4	Not applicable

Q6\_11 q6.11 : Subcontract/outsources some of its activities 599

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q6\_12A q6.12a : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Administrative (HR 600

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

Q6\_12B q6.12b : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Maintenance of bui 601

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

—

Q6\_12C q6.12c : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Transport 602

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery

- 3 Transport
- 4 Marketing
- 5 General services such as cleaning, security, etc
- 6 Production
- 7 Training
- 8 Other tasks

Q6\_12D q6.12d : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Marketing 603  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

Q6\_12E q6.12e : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - General service (c 604  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

—  
 Q6\_12F q6.12f : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Production 605  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

Q6\_12G q6.12g : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Training 606  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
7	Training

Q6\_12H q6.12h : Tasks subcontracted/outsourced - Other tasks 607  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Administrative (HR, financial, accounting, legal, bookkeepin
2	Maintenance of plant and machinery
3	Transport
4	Marketing
5	General services such as cleaning, security, etc
6	Production
7	Training
8	Other tasks

—

Q6\_13A      q6.13a : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Gives the est      608  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important

Q6\_13B      q6.13b : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Cheaper than      609  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important

Q6\_13C      q6.13c : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Allows the es      610  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important

Q6\_13D      q6.13d : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Minimises lab      611  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important

Q6\_13E      q6.13e : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - When own equi      612  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Extremely important
2	Moderately important
3	Not important

Q6_13F	q6.13f : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Produce better Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Extremely important 2      Moderately important 3      Not important	613
Q6_13G	q6.13g : Reasons why subcontracts/outsources - Other Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Extremely important 2      Moderately important 3      Not important	614
Q6_14	q6.14 : Give preference to PDI(s) firms when subcontract/out Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	615
Q6_15A1	q6.15a1 : On-the-job training - Senior officials and manager Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Senior officials and managers 2      Professionals 3      Technicians and associated professionals 4      Clerks 5      Service workers,shop and market sales workers 6      Crafts and related workers 7      Plant and machine operators and assemblers 8      Labourers and related occupations	616
—		
Q6_15A2	q6.15a2 : On-the-job training - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Senior officials and managers 2      Professionals 3      Technicians and associated professionals 4      Clerks 5      Service workers,shop and market sales workers 6      Crafts and related workers 7      Plant and machine operators and assemblers 8      Labourers and related occupations	617
Q6_15A3	q6.15a3 : On-the-job training - Technicians and associated p Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	618



—			
Q6_15A8	q6.15a8 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Labourers	623
	Value      Label		
	1      Sen off/man/prof		
	3      Tech and assoc		
	4      Clerks/serv workers		
	6      Craft and rel		
	7      Plant & mach op		
	8      Labourers and rel		
Q6_15B1	q6.15b1 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Senior of	624
Q6_15B2	q6.15b2 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Professio	625
Q6_15B3	q6.15b3 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Technicia	626
Q6_15B4	q6.15b4 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Clerks	627
Q6_15B5	q6.15b5 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Service w	628
Q6_15B6	q6.15b6 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Crafts an	629
Q6_15B7	q6.15b7 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Plant and	630
Q6_15B8	q6.15b8 : Number of in-house training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	- Labourers	631
Q6_15B9	q6.15b9 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		632
—			
Q6_15C1	q6.15c1 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		633
Q6_15C2	q6.15c2 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		634

Q6_15C3	q6.15c3 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	635
Q6_15C4	q6.15c4 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	636
Q6_15C5	q6.15c5 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	637
Q6_15C6	q6.15c6 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	638
Q6_15C7	q6.15c7 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	639
Q6_15C8	q6.15c8 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	640
Q6_15C9	q6.15c9 : Number of workers trained in in-house training pro Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	641
Q6_15D1	q6.15d1 : How many outside training programs - Senior offici Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	642
Q6_15D2	q6.15d2 : How many outside training programs - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	643
Q6_15D3	q6.15d3 : How many outside training programs - Technicians a Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	644
Q6_15D4	q6.15d4 : How many outside training programs - Clerks Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	645
—		
Q6_15D5	q6.15d5 : How many outside training programs - Service worke Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	646
Q6_15D6	q6.15d6 : How many outside training programs - Crafts and re Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	647
Q6_15D7	q6.15d7 : How many outside training programs - Plant and mac Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	648
Q6_15D8	q6.15d8 : How many outside training programs - Labourers and Measurement level: Ordinal	649

	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q6_15D9	q6.15d9 : How many joint outside training programs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	650
Q6_15E1	q6.15e1 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	651
Q6_15E2	q6.15e2 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	652
Q6_15E3	q6.15e3 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	653
Q6_15E4	q6.15e4 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	654
Q6_15E5	q6.15e5 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	655
Q6_15E6	q6.15e6 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	656
Q6_15E7	q6.15e7 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	657
Q6_15E8	q6.15e8 : Number of workers trained in outside training prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	658
—		
Q6_15E9	q6.15e9 : Number of workers trained in joint outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	659
Q6_15F1	q6.15f1 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	660
Q6_15F2	q6.15f2 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	661
Q6_15F3	q6.15f3 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	662
Q6_15F4	q6.15f4 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	663



Q6_15F5	q6.15f5 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	664
Q6_15F6	q6.15f6 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	665
Q6_15F7	q6.15f7 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	666
Q6_15F8	q6.15f8 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	667
Q6_15F9	q6.15f9 : Number of trainees that left after outside trainin Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	668
Q6_16A	q6.16a : Sufficiently trained workers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	669
	Value      Label	
	1      Sufficiently trained workers	
	2      Formally trained workers get trained and leave	
	3      Formally trained programs are expensive	
	4      Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo	
	5      Present demand for products do not justify any further inves	
	6      Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications	
	7      Other reasons for not training more workers	
Q6_16B	q6.16b : Formally trained workers get trained and leave Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	670
	Value      Label	
	1      Sufficiently trained workers	
	2      Formally trained workers get trained and leave	
	3      Formally trained programs are expensive	
	4      Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo	
	5      Present demand for products do not justify any further inves	
	6      Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications	
	7      Other reasons for not training more workers	
Q6_16C	q6.16c : Formally trained programs are expensive Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	671
	Value      Label	
	1      Sufficiently trained workers	
	2      Formally trained workers get trained and leave	
	3      Formally trained programs are expensive	
	4      Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo	
	5      Present demand for products do not justify any further inves	
	6      Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications	
	7      Other reasons for not training more workers	
Q6_16D	q6.16d : Further formal training not relevant because of nat Measurement level: Ordinal	672

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sufficiently trained workers
2	Formally trained workers get trained and leave
3	Formally trained programs are expensive
4	Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo
5	Present demand for products do not justify any further inves
6	Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications
7	Other reasons for not training more workers

—  
Q6\_16E q6.16e : Present demand for products do not justify any furt 673  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sufficiently trained workers
2	Formally trained workers get trained and leave
3	Formally trained programs are expensive
4	Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo
5	Present demand for products do not justify any further inves
6	Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications
7	Other reasons for not training more workers

Q6\_16F q6.16f : Existing/new workers do not have basic qualificatio 674  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sufficiently trained workers
2	Formally trained workers get trained and leave
3	Formally trained programs are expensive
4	Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo
5	Present demand for products do not justify any further inves
6	Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications
7	Other reasons for not training more workers

Q6\_16G q6.16g : Other reasons for not training more workers 675  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Sufficiently trained workers
2	Formally trained workers get trained and leave
3	Formally trained programs are expensive
4	Further formal training not relevant because of nature of wo
5	Present demand for products do not justify any further inves
6	Existing/new workers do not have basic qualifications
7	Other reasons for not training more workers

—  
Q6\_17A1 q6.17a1 : Amount spend on in-house training (Rands '000) 676  
Measurement level: Scale

Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_17A2 q6.17a2 : Amount spend on in-house training - Don't know 677  
Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

	Value	Label	
	1	Don't know	
Q6_17B1	q6.17b1 : Amount spend on outside training (Rands '000)		678
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
Q6_17B2	q6.17b2 : Amount spend on outside training - don't know		679
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	2	Don't know	
Q6_18A	q6.18a : Training source - Universities		680
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Most important	
	2	Moderately important	
	3	Not important	
Q6_18B	q6.18b : Training source - Business partners (other firms)		681
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Most important	
	2	Moderately important	
	3	Not important	
—			
Q6_18C	q6.18c : Training source - Government institutions (schools,		682
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Most important	
	2	Moderately important	
	3	Not important	
Q6_18D	q6.18d : Training source - Vocational (technikons, etc)		683
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Most important	
	2	Moderately important	
	3	Not important	
Q6_18E	q6.18e : Training source - Industrial training boards		684
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Most important	
	2	Moderately important	
	3	Not important	

Q6_18F	q6.18f: Training source - Private training schools Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	685
	Value      Label 1      Most important 2      Moderately important 3      Not important	
Q6_18G	q6.18g : Training source - Other ' Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	686
	Value      Label 1      Most important 2      Moderately important 3      Not important	
—		
Q6_19A	q6.19a : Resignation of recently trained employees is a prob Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	687
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q6_19B	q6.19b : Newly trained employees mainly leave for better pay Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	688
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No	
Q6_20	q6.20 : Number of unions you deal with Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	689
Q6_21A	q6.21a : Level of collective agreement - No agreement Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	690
	Value      Label 1      No agreement 2      Establishment/plant level 3      Company/plant level 4      Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council) 5      Wage Determination Board	
Q6_21B	q6.21b : Level of collective agreement - Establishment level Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	691
	Value      Label 1      No agreement 2      Establishment/plant level 3      Company/plant level	

- 4 Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)
- 5 Wage Determination Board

—														
Q6_21C	q6.21c : Level of collective agreement - Company level Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	692												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>No agreement</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Establishment/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Company/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Wage Determination Board</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	No agreement	2	Establishment/plant level	3	Company/plant level	4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)	5	Wage Determination Board	
Value	Label													
1	No agreement													
2	Establishment/plant level													
3	Company/plant level													
4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)													
5	Wage Determination Board													
Q6_21D	q6.21d : Level of collective agreement - Sector/industry lev Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	693												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>No agreement</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Establishment/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Company/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Wage Determination Board</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	No agreement	2	Establishment/plant level	3	Company/plant level	4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)	5	Wage Determination Board	
Value	Label													
1	No agreement													
2	Establishment/plant level													
3	Company/plant level													
4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)													
5	Wage Determination Board													
Q6_21E	q6.21e : Level of collective agreement - Wage Determination Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	694												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>No agreement</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Establishment/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Company/plant level</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Wage Determination Board</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	No agreement	2	Establishment/plant level	3	Company/plant level	4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)	5	Wage Determination Board	
Value	Label													
1	No agreement													
2	Establishment/plant level													
3	Company/plant level													
4	Sector/industry level (Bargaining Council)													
5	Wage Determination Board													
Q6_22	q6.22 : Effect of Bargaining Council system on employment le Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	695												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Levels increase</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Levels decline</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No effect</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Levels increase	2	Levels decline	3	No effect	4	Not applicable			
Value	Label													
1	Levels increase													
2	Levels decline													
3	No effect													
4	Not applicable													
—														
Q6_23	q6.23 : Number of strikes/lock-outs and stay-aways Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	696												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>One</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Two or more</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	0	None	1	One	2	Two or more					
Value	Label													
0	None													
1	One													
2	Two or more													
Q6_24	q6.24 : Average number of workers involved Measurement level: Ordinal	697												

Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_25      q6.25 : Average number of work-days lost      698  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_26A      q6.26a : Number of disciplinary inquiries - 2000      699  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_26B      q6.26b : Number of disciplinary inquiries - 2001      700  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q6\_27A1      q6.27a1 : Effect of labour legislation on employment - Labou      701  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Increased it
2	Decreased it
3	No effect
4	Not familiar with Act
5	N/A

Q6\_27A2      q6.27a2 : Main element of act - Labour Relations Act (LRA) o      702  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high
30	Cumbersome lay-off procedures
31	Skill shortage among PDIs

- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

Q6\_27A3 q6.27a3 : Main element of act - Labour Relations Act (LRA) o 703

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high
30	Cumbersome lay-off procedures
31	Skill shortage among PDIs
32	Unions get too much control
33	Use/might use more machinery than people
34	Outside contractors used

Q6\_27A4 q6.27a4 : Main element of act - Labour Relations Act (LRA) o 704

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect

- 13 Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
- 14 Improved communication
- 15 Increased costs for firms
- 16 Law makes it costly to employ people
- 17 Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
- 18 Led to difficulties with workers
- 19 Living with it
- 20 Makes production efficient
- 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked
- 22 Negative effect on employees
- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

Q6\_27B1    q6.27b1 : Effect of labour legislation on employment - The B    705  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Increased it
2	Decreased it
3	No effect
4	Not familiar with Act
5	N/A

Q6\_27B2    q6.27b2 : Main element of act - The Basic Conditions of Empl    706  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees



- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

Q6\_27B3 q6.27b3 : Main element of act - The Basic Conditions of Empl 707

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high
30	Cumbersome lay-off procedures
31	Skill shortage among PDIs
32	Unions get too much control
33	Use/might use more machinery than people
34	Outside contractors used

—

Q6\_27B4 q6.27b4 : Main element of act - The Basic Conditions of Empl 708

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed

- 2 Biased in favour of employee
- 3 Business will benefit
- 4 Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
- 5 Different skills available
- 6 Difficult to find workers with designated skills
- 7 Disputes legislation
- 8 Employ unskilled people
- 9 Employment not based on merit
- 10 Employment determined by demand & supply
- 11 Follows employment policies
- 12 Forced investment in training with little or no effect
- 13 Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
- 14 Improved communication
- 15 Increased costs for firms
- 16 Law makes it costly to employ people
- 17 Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
- 18 Led to difficulties with workers
- 19 Living with it
- 20 Makes production efficient
- 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked
- 22 Negative effect on employees
- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

—

Q6\_27C1    q6.27c1 : Effect of labour legislation on employment - Emplo                      709

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Increased it
2	Decreased it
3	No effect
4	Not familiar with Act
5	N/A

Q6\_27C2    q6.27c2 : Main element of act - Employment Equity Act of 199                      710

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit

- 10 Employment determined by demand & supply
- 11 Follows employment policies
- 12 Forced investment in training with little or no effect
- 13 Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
- 14 Improved communication
- 15 Increased costs for firms
- 16 Law makes it costly to employ people
- 17 Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
- 18 Led to difficulties with workers
- 19 Living with it
- 20 Makes production efficient
- 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked
- 22 Negative effect on employees
- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

Q6\_27C3    q6.27c3 : Main element of act - Employment Equity Act of 199    711  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high



Q6\_27D2      q6.27d2 : Main element of act - Skills Development Act of 19      714  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high
30	Cumbersome lay-off procedures
31	Skill shortage among PDIs
32	Unions get too much control
33	Use/might use more machinery than people
34	Outside contractors used

Q6\_27D3      q6.27d3 : Main element of act - Skills Development Act of 19      715  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms

16 Law makes it costly to employ people  
 17 Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees  
 18 Led to difficulties with workers  
 19 Living with it  
 20 Makes production efficient  
 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked  
 22 Negative effect on employees  
 23 No effect  
 24 No encouragement to employ more people  
 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees  
 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible  
 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous  
 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive  
 29 Retirement age too high  
 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures  
 31 Skill shortage among PDIs  
 32 Unions get too much control  
 33 Use/might use more machinery than people  
 34 Outside contractors used

—  
 Q6\_27D4    q6.27d4 : Main element of act - Skills Development Act of 19    716  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient
21	Minimum wages reduced hours worked
22	Negative effect on employees
23	No effect
24	No encouragement to employ more people
25	Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
26	Regulations restrictive / inflexible
27	Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
28	Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
29	Retirement age too high
30	Cumbersome lay-off procedures
31	Skill shortage among PDIs
32	Unions get too much control
33	Use/might use more machinery than people
34	Outside contractors used



- 2 Biased in favour of employee
- 3 Business will benefit
- 4 Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
- 5 Different skills available
- 6 Difficult to find workers with designated skills
- 7 Disputes legislation
- 8 Employ unskilled people
- 9 Employment not based on merit
- 10 Employment determined by demand & supply
- 11 Follows employment policies
- 12 Forced investment in training with little or no effect
- 13 Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
- 14 Improved communication
- 15 Increased costs for firms
- 16 Law makes it costly to employ people
- 17 Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
- 18 Led to difficulties with workers
- 19 Living with it
- 20 Makes production efficient
- 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked
- 22 Negative effect on employees
- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

—

Q6\_27E4      q6.27e4 : Main element of act - Other labour acts - 3      720

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Became more focussed
2	Biased in favour of employee
3	Business will benefit
4	Dictatorial, Increased level of bureaucracy
5	Different skills available
6	Difficult to find workers with designated skills
7	Disputes legislation
8	Employ unskilled people
9	Employment not based on merit
10	Employment determined by demand & supply
11	Follows employment policies
12	Forced investment in training with little or no effect
13	Had to employ more workers to restrict overtime
14	Improved communication
15	Increased costs for firms
16	Law makes it costly to employ people
17	Leave and other benefits obliged to grant employees
18	Led to difficulties with workers
19	Living with it
20	Makes production efficient



- 21 Minimum wages reduced hours worked
- 22 Negative effect on employees
- 23 No effect
- 24 No encouragement to employ more people
- 25 Overtime payments obliged to grant employees
- 26 Regulations restrictive / inflexible
- 27 Restrictions and demands on employer are numerous
- 28 Resulted in firm becoming internationally uncompetitive
- 29 Retirement age too high
- 30 Cumbersome lay-off procedures
- 31 Skill shortage among PDIs
- 32 Unions get too much control
- 33 Use/might use more machinery than people
- 34 Outside contractors used

—

Q6\_28A      q6.28a : Effect of labour legislation - Hired fewer workers      721  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	N/A
4	Don't know

Q6\_28B      q6.28b : Effect of labour legislation - Used more machinery      722  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	N/A
4	Don't know

Q6\_28C      q6.28c : Effect of labour legislation - Hired workers on a      723  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	N/A
4	Don't know

Q6\_28D      q6.28d : Effect of labour legislation - Relied on sub-contr      724  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	N/A
4	Don't know

—

Q6_28E	q6.28e : Effect of labour legislation - Labour relations im Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	725
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      N/A 4      Don't know	
Q6_28F	q6.28f : Effect of labour legislation - Labour productivity Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	726
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      N/A 4      Don't know	
Q6_29A1	q6.29a1 : Number of employees - Full-time - 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	727
Q6_29A2	q6.29a2 : Number of employees - Part_time - 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	728
Q6_29A3	q6.29a3 : Number of employees - Don't recall - 2001 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	729
	Value      Label 1      Don't recall	
Q6_29B1	q6.29b1 : Number of employees - Full-time - 2000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	730
Q6_29B2	q6.29b2 : Number of employees - Part_time - 2000 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	731
Q6_29B3	q6.29b3 : Number of employees - Don't recall - 2000 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	732
	Value      Label 1      Don't recall	
Q6_29C1	q6.29c1 : Number of employees - Full-time - 1999 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	733
Q6_29C2	q6.29c2 : Number of employees - Part_time - 1999 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	734
Q6_29C3	q6.29c3 : Number of employees - Don't recall - 1999 Measurement level: Ordinal	735

	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 Don't recall	
Q6_29D1	q6.29d1 : Number of employees - Full-time - 1998 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	736
Q6_29D2	q6.29d2 : Number of employees - Part_time - 1998 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	737
Q6_29D3	q6.29d3 : Number of employees - Don't recall - 1998 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	738
	Value Label	
	1 Don't recall	
Q6_29E1	q6.29e1 : Number of employees - Full-time - 1997 Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	739
Q6_29E2	q6.29e2 : Number of employees - Part_time - 1997 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	740
Q6_29E3	q6.29e3 : Number of employees - Don't recall - 1997 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	741
	Value Label	
	1 Don't recall	
—		
Q6_30A1M	q6.30a1m : Senior officials and managers - Africans - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	742
Q6_30A1F	q6.30a1f : Senior officials and managers - Africans - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	743
Q6_30A2M	q6.30a2m : Senior officials and managers - Coloureds - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	744
Q6_30A2F	q6.30a2f : Senior officials and managers - Coloureds - Femal Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	745
Q6_30A3M	q6.30a3m : Senior officials and managers - Indians - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	746
Q6_30A3F	q6.30a3f : Senior officials and managers - Indians - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	747

Q6_30A4M	q6.30a4m : Senior officials and managers - Whites - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	748
Q6_30A4F	q6.30a4f : Senior officials and managers - Whites - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	749
Q6_30B1M	q6.30b1m : Professionals - Africans - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	750
Q6_30B1F	q6.30b1f : Professionals - Africans - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	751
Q6_30B2M	q6.30b2m : Professionals - Coloureds - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	752
Q6_30B2F	q6.30b2f : Professionals - Coloureds - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	753
Q6_30B3M	q6.30b3m : Professionals - Indians - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	754
—		
Q6_30B3F	q6.30b3f : Professionals - Indians - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	755
Q6_30B4M	q6.30b4m : Professionals - Whites - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	756
Q6_30B4F	q6.30b4f : Professionals - Whites - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	757
Q6_30C1M	q6.30c1m : Technicians and associated professionals - Africa Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	758
Q6_30C1F	q6.30c1f : Technicians and associated professionals - Africa Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	759
Q6_30C2M	q6.30c2m : Technicians and associated professionals - Colour Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	760
Q6_30C2F	q6.30c2f : Technicians and associated professionals - Colour Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	761
Q6_30C3M	q6.30c3m : Technicians and associated professionals - Indian Measurement level: Scale	762

	Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q6_30C3F	q6.30c3f : Technicians and associated professionals - Indian Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	763
Q6_30C4M	q6.30c4m : Technicians and associated professionals - Whites Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	764
Q6_30C4F	q6.30c4f : Technicians and associated professionals - Whites Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	765
Q6_30D1M	q6.30d1m : Clerks - Africans - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	766
Q6_30D1F	q6.30d1f : Clerks - Africans - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	767
—		
Q6_30D2M	q6.30d2m : Clerks - Coloureds - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	768
Q6_30D2F	q6.30d2f : Clerks - Coloureds - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	769
Q6_30D3M	q6.30d3m : Clerks - Indians - Male Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	770
Q6_30D3F	q6.30d3f : Clerks - Indians - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	771
Q6_30D4M	q6.30d4m : Clerks - Whites - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	772
Q6_30D4F	q6.30d4f : Clerks - Whites - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	773
Q6_30E1M	q6.30e1m : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - A Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	774
Q6_30E1F	q6.30e1f : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - A Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	775
Q6_30E2M	q6.30e2m : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - C Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	776
Q6_30E2F	q6.30e2f : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - C	777

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q6_30E3M	q6.30e3m : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - I Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	778
Q6_30E3F	q6.30e3f : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - I Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	779
Q6_30E4M	q6.30e4m : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - W Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	780
—		
Q6_30E4F	q6.30e4f : Service workers,shop and market sales workers - W Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	781
Q6_30F1M	q6.30f1m : Crafts and related workers - Africans - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	782
Q6_30F1F	q6.30f1f : Crafts and related workers - Africans - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	783
Q6_30F2M	q6.30f2m : Crafts and related workers - Coloureds - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	784
Q6_30F2F	q6.30f2f : Crafts and related workers - Coloureds - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	785
Q6_30F3M	q6.30f3m : Crafts and related workers - Indians - Male Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	786
Q6_30F3F	q6.30f3f : Crafts and related workers - Indians - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	787
Q6_30F4M	q6.30f4m : Crafts and related workers - Whites - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	788
Q6_30F4F	q6.30f4f : Crafts and related workers - Whites - Female Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	789
Q6_30G1M	q6.30g1m : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Afri Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	790
Q6_30G1F	q6.30g1f : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Afri Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	791

Q6_30G2M	q6.30g2m : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Colo Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	792
Q6_30G2F	q6.30g2f : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Colo Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	793
—		
Q6_30G3M	q6.30g3m : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Indi Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	794
Q6_30G3F	q6.30g3f : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Indi Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	795
Q6_30G4M	q6.30g4m : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Whit Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	796
Q6_30G4F	q6.30g4f : Plant and machine operators and assemblers - Whit Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	797
Q6_30H1M	q6.30h1m : Labourers and related occupations - Africans - Ma Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	798
Q6_30H1F	q6.30h1f : Labourers and related occupations - Africans - Fe Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	799
Q6_30H2M	q6.30h2m : Labourers and related occupations - Coloureds - M Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	800
Q6_30H2F	q6.30h2f : Labourers and related occupations - Coloureds - F Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	801
Q6_30H3M	q6.30h3m : Labourers and related occupations - Indians - Mal Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	802
Q6_30H3F	q6.30h3f : Labourers and related occupations - Indians - Fem Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	803
Q6_30H4M	q6.30h4m : Labourers and related occupations - Whites - Male Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	804
Q6_30H4F	q6.30h4f : Labourers and related occupations - Whites - Fema Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	805
Q6_31	q6.31 : Number of new permanent workers appointed Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	806

—		
Q6_32A1	q6.32a1 : Average hourly wage rate - Senior officials and ma Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	807
Q6_32A2	q6.32a2 : Average hourly wage rate - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	808
Q6_32A3	q6.32a3 : Average hourly wage rate - Technicians and associa Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	809
Q6_32A4	q6.32a4 : Average hourly wage rate - Clerks Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	810
Q6_32A5	q6.32a5 : Average hourly wage rate - Service workers,shop an Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	811
Q6_32A6	q6.32a6 : Average hourly wage rate - Crafts and related work Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	812
Q6_32A7	q6.32a7 : Average hourly wage rate - Plant and machine opera Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	813
Q6_32A8	q6.32a8 : Average hourly wage rate - Labourers and related o Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	814
Q6_32B1	q6.32b1 : Hiring cost - Senior officials and managers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	815
Q6_32B2	q6.32b2 : Hiring cost - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	816
Q6_32B3	q6.32b3 : Hiring cost - Technicians and associated professio Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	817
Q6_32B4	q6.32b4 : Hiring cost - Clerks Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	818
Q6_32B5	q6.32b5 : Hiring cost - Service workers,shop and market sale Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	819
—		
Q6_32B6	q6.32b6 : Hiring cost - Crafts and related workers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	820



Q6_32B7	q6.32b7 : Hiring cost - Plant and machine operators and asse Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	821
Q6_32B8	q6.32b8 : Hiring cost - Labourers and related occupations Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	822
Q6_32C1	q6.32c1 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Senior officials an Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	823
Q6_32C2	q6.32c2 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	824
Q6_32C3	q6.32c3 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Technicians and ass Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	825
Q6_32C4	q6.32c4 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Clerks Measurement level: Scale Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	826
Q6_32C5	q6.32c5 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Service workers, sho Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	827
Q6_32C6	q6.32c6 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Crafts and related Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	828
Q6_32C7	q6.32c7 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Plant and machine o Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	829
Q6_32C8	q6.32c8 : Average hourly non-wage rate - Labourers and relat Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	830
Q6_33	q6.33 : Number of workers retrenched in 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	831
Q6_34	q6.34 : Number of months to retrench a worker Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	832
—		
	Value      Label 99      No response	
Q6_35A1	q6.35a1 : Employment category of majority of retrenchment - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	833
	Value      Label 1      Senior officials and managers 2      Professionals 3      Technicians and associated professionals 4      Clerks	

- 5 Service workers,shop and market sales workers
- 6 Crafts and related workers
- 7 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 8 Labourers and related occupations

Q6\_35A2    q6.35a2 : Employment category of majority of retrenchment -                      834  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Senior officials and managers                 |
| 2     | Professionals                                 |
| 3     | Technicians and associated professionals      |
| 4     | Clerks  |
| 5     | Service workers,shop and market sales workers |
| 6     | Crafts and related workers                    |
| 7     | Plant and machine operators and assemblers    |
| 8     | Labourers and related occupations             |

Q6\_35A3    q6.35a3 : Employment category of majority of retrenchment -                      835  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Senior officials and managers                 |
| 2     | Professionals                                 |
| 3     | Technicians and associated professionals      |
| 4     | Clerks  |
| 5     | Service workers,shop and market sales workers |
| 6     | Crafts and related workers                    |
| 7     | Plant and machine operators and assemblers    |
| 8     | Labourers and related occupations             |

Q6\_35B1    q6.35b1 : Retrenchment cost - Senior officials and managers                      836  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F6    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Senior officials and managers                 |
| 2     | Professionals                                 |
| 3     | Technicians and associated professionals      |
| 4     | Clerks  |
| 5     | Service workers,shop and market sales workers |
| 6     | Crafts and related workers                    |
| 7     | Plant and machine operators and assemblers    |
| 8     | Labourers and related occupations             |

Q6\_35B2    q6.35b2 : Retrenchment cost - Professionals    837  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F6    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_35B3    q6.35b3 : Retrenchment cost - Technicians and associated pro                      838  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F6    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_35B4    q6.35b4 : Retrenchment cost - Clerks    839  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F6    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Q6\_35B5    q6.35b5 : Retrenchment cost - Service workers,shop and marke                      840

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q6_35B6	q6.35b6 : Retrenchment cost - Crafts and related workers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	841
Q6_35B7	q6.35b7 : Retrenchment cost - Plant and machine operators an Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	842
Q6_35B8	q6.35b8 : Retrenchment cost - Labourers and related occupati Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	843
Q6_36A	q6.36a : Mode of transport - % of workers - Buses Measurement level: Scale Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	844
Q6_36B	q6.36b : Mode of transport - % of workers - Trains Measurement level: Scale Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	845
Q6_36C	q6.36c : Mode of transport - % of workers - Taxis Measurement level: Scale Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	846
Q6_36D	q6.36d : Mode of transport - % of workers - Own motor vehi Measurement level: Scale Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	847
Q6_36E	q6.36e : Mode of transport - % of workers - Bicycle Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	848
Q6_36F	q6.36f : Mode of transport - % of workers - Walk to work Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	849
Q6_36G	q6.36g : Mode of transport - % of workers - Other Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	850
Q6_37A	q6.37a : % living within 35 km - Senior officials and manage Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	851
Q6_37B	q6.37b : % living within 35 km - Professionals Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	852
Q6_37C	q6.37c : % living within 35 km - Technicians and associated Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	853
Q6_37D	q6.37d : % living within 35 km - Clerks Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	854
Q6_37E	q6.37e : % living within 35 km - Service workers, shop and ma	855

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q6_37F	q6.37f : % living within 35 km - Crafts and related workers Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	856
Q6_37G	q6.37g : % living within 35 km - Plant and machine operators Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	857
Q6_37H	q6.37h : % living within 35 km - Labourers and related occup Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	858
Q6_38A	q6.38a : Total wage bill - 2000 ('000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	859
Q6_38B	q6.38b : Total wage bill - 2001 ('000) Measurement level: Scale Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	860
Q6_39A	q6.39a : Total wage bill - general service workers - 2000 (' Measurement level: Scale Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	861
Q6_39B	q6.39b : Total wage bill - general service workers - 2001 (' Measurement level: Scale Format: F6 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	862
Q6_40	q6.40 : Lost workers because of HIV/AIDS Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	863
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know	
Q6_41A	q6.41a : Number of employees - lost as result of HIV/AIDS - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	864
Q6_41B	q6.41b : Number of employees - lost as result of HIV/AIDS - Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	865
Q6_42A	q6.42a : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Higher turnover in the labour Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	866
	Value      Label 1      Major problem 2      Moderate problem 3      No problem 4      Don't know 5      N/A	

Q6_42B	q6.42b : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Drop in labour productivity Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	867												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Major problem</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Moderate problem</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No problem</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>N/A</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Major problem	2	Moderate problem	3	No problem	4	Don't know	5	N/A	
Value	Label													
1	Major problem													
2	Moderate problem													
3	No problem													
4	Don't know													
5	N/A													
Q6_42C	q6.42c : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Drop in production/profits Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	868												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Major problem</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Moderate problem</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No problem</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>N/A</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Major problem	2	Moderate problem	3	No problem	4	Don't know	5	N/A	
Value	Label													
1	Major problem													
2	Moderate problem													
3	No problem													
4	Don't know													
5	N/A													
Q6_42D	q6.42d : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Rise in operational costs - m Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	869												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Major problem</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Moderate problem</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No problem</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>N/A</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Major problem	2	Moderate problem	3	No problem	4	Don't know	5	N/A	
Value	Label													
1	Major problem													
2	Moderate problem													
3	No problem													
4	Don't know													
5	N/A													
Q6_42E	q6.42e : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Rise in operational costs - h Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	870												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Major problem</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Moderate problem</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No problem</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>N/A</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Major problem	2	Moderate problem	3	No problem	4	Don't know	5	N/A	
Value	Label													
1	Major problem													
2	Moderate problem													
3	No problem													
4	Don't know													
5	N/A													
Q6_42F	q6.42f : Effect of HIV/AIDS - Other Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	871												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Major problem</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Moderate problem</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No problem</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Don't know</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>N/A</td></tr></table>	Value	Label	1	Major problem	2	Moderate problem	3	No problem	4	Don't know	5	N/A	
Value	Label													
1	Major problem													
2	Moderate problem													
3	No problem													
4	Don't know													
5	N/A													
Q6_43A	q6_43a : Shift current/future operation to other countries d Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	872												
	<table><tr><td>Value</td><td>Label</td></tr></table>	Value	Label											
Value	Label													

	4148	Mozambique	
Q6_43B	q6_43b : Shift current/future operation to other countries d		873
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F4 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	4206	Swaziland	
Q6_44	q6.44 : Coping with HIV/AIDS problem		874
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	We replace workers	
	2	Health department gives counseling & advice on our premises	
	3	Not affecting us at present but could be a major problem in	
	4	Training supervisors to council HIV staff	
	5	Support local community AIDS drives	
	6	No problem	
	7	Don't know if they have AIDS, keep it to themselves if they	
	8	The problem is productivity & increased time taken off for s	
	9	Instead of instigating the workforce, the trade unions & gov	
	10	Monitored by in	
	11	Moderate drop in production	
	12	Policies in keeping with government guidelines	
	13	Education & awareness programmes (Clinic on site)	
Q6_45A	q6.45a : Deal with HIV/AIDS - policy/program 1		875
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	AIDS committees and unions	
	2	Communication	
	3	Education of life skills	
	4	Employment equity policy	
	5	Health policy	
	6	Human resources policy	
	7	Information dissemination	
	8	Monitoring systems and procedures	
	9	Preventative programmes	
	10	Services rendered to infected and affected people	
	11	Some of the employees are very private about HIV problems	
	12	(Move to Code 06)	
	13	Pay funeral costs	
	14	None/No policy in place	
	15	(Move to Code 10)	
	17	Awareness programmes	
	18	Back government policies & local community health programmes	
Q6_45B	q6.45b : Deal with HIV/AIDS - policy/program 2		876
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	AIDS committees and unions	
	2	Communication	
	3	Education of life skills	
	4	Employment equity policy	

- 5 Health policy
- 6 Human resources policy
- 7 Information dissemination
- 8 Monitoring systems and procedures
- 9 Preventative programmes
- 10 Services rendered to infected and affected people
- 11 Some of the employees are very private about HIV problems
- 12 (Move to Code 06)
- 13 Pay funeral costs
- 14 None/No policy in place
- 15 (Move to Code 10)
- 18 Back government policies & local community health programmes

Q6\_45C q6.45c : Deal with HIV/AIDS - policy/program 3 877  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	AIDS committees and unions
2	Communication
3	Education of life skills
4	Employment equity policy
5	Health policy
6	Human resources policy
7	Information dissemination
8	Monitoring systems and procedures
9	Preventative programmes
10	Services rendered to infected and affected people
11	Some of the employees are very private about HIV problems
12	(Move to Code 06)
13	Pay funeral costs
14	None/No policy in place
15	(Move to Code 10)

Q7\_5A q7.5a : Victim of criminal activity - 2000 878  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Not applicable

Q7\_5B q7.5b : Victim of criminal activity - 2001 879  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Not applicable

Q7\_6A q7.6a : Break-ins an property theft 880  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism
3	Employee theft

- 4 Arson
- 5 Extortion
- 6 Other criminal activities

Q7\_6B q7.6b : Vandalism 881

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism
3	Employee theft
4	Arson
5	Extortion
6	Other criminal activities

Q7\_6C q7.6c : Employee theft 882

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism
3	Employee theft
4	Arson
5	Extortion
6	Other criminal activities

Q7\_6D q7.6d : Arson 883

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism
3	Employee theft
4	Arson
5	Extortion
6	Other criminal activities

Q7\_6E q7.6e : Extortion 884

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism
3	Employee theft
4	Arson
5	Extortion
6	Other criminal activities

Q7\_6F q7.6f : Other criminal activities 885

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Break-ins an property theft
2	Vandalism



- 3 Employee theft
- 4 Arson
- 5 Extortion
- 6 Other criminal activities

Q7\_7A q7.7a : Employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2 886  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Not applicable

Q7\_7B q7.7b : Employees subject to crime when leaving/arriving - 2 887  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Not applicable

Q7\_8A q7.8a : Amount spend on security guards (R' 000) - 2000 888  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F5 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_8B q7.8b : Amount spend on security guards (R' 000) - 2001 889  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F5 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_9A q7.9a : Amount spend on installation and maintenance of secu 890  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F5 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_9B q7.9b : Amount spend on installation and maintenance of secu 891  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F5 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_10A1 q7.10a1 : Start-up operations - Number of licences - before 892  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
99	Dont know or refuse

Q7\_10A2 q7.10a2 : Start-up operations - Number of licences - 1996 or 893  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
99	Dont know or refuse

Q7\_10B1 q7.10b1 : Start-up operations - Regard total number - before 894  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excessive number

	2	Reasonable number	
	3	Dont' know	
Q7_10B2	q7.10b2 : Start-up operations - Regard total number - 1996 o		895
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Excessive number	
	2	Reasonable number	
	3	Dont' know	
Q7_11A	q7.11a : Start-up operations - Time costs of preparing and o		896
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_11B	q7.11b : Start-up operations - Money paid to obtain all lice		897
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_11C	q7.11c : Start-up operations - Other costs - 1		898
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_11D	q7.11d : Start-up operations - Other costs - 2		899
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_12A1	q7.12a1 : Department of Labour - Cumbersome procedure		900
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Cumbersome procedure	
Q7_12A2	q7.12a2 : Department of Labour - Bribes		901

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12B1 q7.12b1 : Department of Trade and Industry - Cumbersome proc 902  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
1 Cumbersome procedure

Q7\_12B2 q7.12b2 : Department of Trade and Industry - Bribes 903  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12C1 q7.12c1 : Department of Health - Cumbersome procedure 904  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
1 Cumbersome procedure

Q7\_12C2 q7.12c2 : Department of Health - Bribes 905  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12D1 q7.12d1 : Department of Finance - Cumbersome procedure 906  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
1 Cumbersome prosedure  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12D2 q7.12d2 : Department of Finance - Bribes 907  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12E1 q7.12e1 : DMU - Cumbersome procedure 908  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value Label  
1 Cumbersome prosedure  
2 Bribes

Q7\_12E2 q7.12e2 : DMU - Bribes 909  
Measurement level: Ordinal

	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12F1	q7.12f1 : Other departments/authorities 1 - Cumbersome proce Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	910
	Value Label	
	1 Cumbersome prosedure	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12F2	q7.12f2 : Other departments/authorities 1 - Bribes Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	911
	Value Label	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12G1	q7.12g1 : Other departments/authorities 2 - Cumbersome proce Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	912
	Value Label	
	1 Cumbersome prosedure	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12G2	q7.12g2 : Other departments/authorities 2 - Bribes Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	913
	Value Label	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12H1	q7.12h1 : Other departments/authorities 3 - Cumbersome proce Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	914
	Value Label	
	1 Cumbersome prosedure	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_12H2	q7.12h2 : Other departments/authorities 3 - Bribes Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	915
	Value Label	
	2 Bribes	
Q7_13A	q7.13a : Delay in plant's opening Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	916
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
Q7_13B	q7.13b : Changed plant's production capacity	917

Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q7\_13C q7.13c : Lead to a change in plant or equipment 918  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q7\_13D q7.13d : Changed full-time workforce 919  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q7\_13E q7.13e : Change part-time workforce 920  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q7\_13F q7.13f : Change location 921  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q7\_14A1 q7.14a1 : Continue operations - Number of licences - before 922  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_14A2 q7.14a2 : Continue operations - Number of licences- 1996 or 923  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q7\_14B1 q7.14b1 : Continue operations - Regard total number - before 924  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excessive number
2	Reasonable number

Q7\_14B2 q7.14b2 : Continue operations - Regard total number - 1996 o 925  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excessive number

	2	Reasonable number	
Q7_15	q7.15 : Licence/permit officials expect/demand bribes		926
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Q7_16A	q7.16a : Continue operations - Time costs of preparing and o		927
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_16B	q7.16b : Continue operations - Money paid to obtain all lice		928
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_16C	q7.16c : Continue operations - Other costs - 1		929
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_16D	q7.16d : Continue operations - Other costs - 2		930
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_16E	q7.16e : Continue operations - Other costs - 3		931
	Measurement level: Ordinal		
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Very costly	
	2	Costs reasonable	
	3	Not costly	
	4	Not applicable	
Q7_17	q7.17 : Worst constraint to doing good business		932

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Time costs
2	Money (rand) costs
3	Both are equally bad
4	Not applicable

Q8\_6A      q8.6a : Do you export through the port of Durban?      933  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q8\_6B      q8.6b : Do you import through the port of Durban?      934  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Q8\_7A11      q8.7a11 : Exports -Commodity -1      935  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office

32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q8_7A12	q8.7a12 : Exports -Tons, number of containers/units -1	936
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know

Q8_7A13	q8.7a13 : Exports -Average monthly volumes -1	937
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
999999	Don't know / Refuse



Q8\_7A21 q8.7a21 : Exports -Commodity - 2  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

938

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products

56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q8_7A22	q8.7a22 : Exports -Tons, number of containers/units - 2	939
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know

Q8_7A23	q8.7a23 : Exports -Average monthly volumes - 2	940
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
999999	Don't know / Refuse

Q8_7A31	q8.7a31 : Exports -Commodity - 3	941
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments

19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q8\_7A32      q8.7a32 : Exports -Tons, number of containers/units - 3  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

942

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know

Q8\_7A33      q8.7a33 : Exports -Average monthly volumes - 3      943  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
999999	Don't know / Refuse

Q8\_7B11      q8.7b11 : Imports - Commodity -1      944  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics

43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke
99	Refuse

Q8_7B12	q8.7b12 : Imports - Tons, number of containers/units -1	945
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know
99	Refuse

Q8_7B13	q8.7b13 : Imports - Average monthly volumes -1	946
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
999999	Don't know / Refuse

Q8_7B21	q8.7b21 : Imports - Commodity - 2	947
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment

4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear
27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment

65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q8\_7B22    q8.7b22 : Imports - Tons, number of containers/units - 2                      948  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know
99	Refuse

Q8\_7B23    q8.7b23 : Imports - Average monthly volumes - 2                      949  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F8    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
999999	Don't know / Refuse

Q8\_7B31    q8.7b31 : Imports - Commodity - 3                      950  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Accessories, clothing and footwear
2	Agricultural machinery and equipment
3	Airconditioners / airconditioning equipment
4	Animal feeds
5	Audio-visual equipment
6	Beverages, Alcoholic beverages
7	Beverages, Non-alcoholic beverages
8	Books, stationery, printing and publishing
9	Building and construction materials nec
10	Building and construction equipment and machinery
11	Building, finishes and fittings
12	Cement
13	Chemicals, household
14	Chemicals, non-household
15	Cleaning equipment, non-electrical
16	Clothing
17	Computer programs / software
18	Condiments
19	Containers
20	Cosmetics, toiletries
21	Craftwork
22	Electrical/electronic products
23	Fibreglass products
24	Foam products
25	Food, processed
26	Footwear

27	Foundry accessories
28	Fruit products
29	Fuel
30	Furniture, garden
31	Furniture, home and office
32	Gardening equipment/requisites
33	General engineering
34	Glass products
35	Hardware consumables
36	Headgear/millinery
37	Household and domestic appliances and equipment
38	Household linen
39	Instruments, tools, machinery and equipment nec
40	Irrigation
41	Jewellery and accessories
42	Materials and fabrics
43	Meat and meat products
44	Mechanical seals
45	Medical and pharmaceutical
46	Metal castings
47	Metal products nec
48	Metal recycling and processing
49	Mineral products
50	Musical instruments
51	Nuts (peanuts, etc)
52	Office equipment
53	Paints, dyes and glazings
54	Paper and paper products
55	Photographic equipment, requisites and products
56	Plastic products nec
57	Recreational facilities and equipment
58	Rubber products nec
59	Seafood
60	Security and protection equipment and devices
61	Sweets and confectionery
62	Tobacco and tobacco products
63	Vegetables products
64	Vehicle components, accessories and equipment
65	Weaponry
66	Wood products nec
67	Textile products nec
68	Leather
69	Wheat/barley/oats
70	Waterproofing products
71	Waterbased polymer emulsions
72	Acrylic acid
73	Natural rubber latex
74	Manganese ore
75	Coke

Q8_7B32	q8.7b32 : Imports - Tons, number of containers/units - 3	951
	Measurement level: Ordinal	
	Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

Value	Label
1	Tons
2	Container
3	Units
9	Don't know
99	Refuse



Q8_7B33	q8.7b33 : Imports - Average monthly volumes - 3 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	952
	Value      Label 999999      Don't know / Refuse	
Q8_8A1	q8.8a1 : % of total volume - exported -Sea Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	953
Q8_8A2	q8.8a2 : % of total volume - imported -Sea Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	954
Q8_8B1	q8.8b1 : % of total volume - exported -Air Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	955
Q8_8B2	q8.8b2 : % of total volume - imported -Air Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	956
Q8_8C1	q8.8c1 : % of total volume - exported -Road Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	957
Q8_8C2	q8.8c2 : % of total volume - imported -Road Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	958
Q8_8D1	q8.8d1 : % of total volume - exported -Rail Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	959
Q8_8D2	q8.8d2 : % of total volume - imported -Rail Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	960
Q8_9	q8.9 : Change expect to volumes of cargo handled Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	961
	Value      Label 1      Rise by more than 10% 2      Rise by less than 10% 3      Remain stable 4      Fall by less than 10% 5      Fall by more than 10%	
Q8_10A	q8.10a : Will facilities provided be capable of handling fut Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	962
	Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know	
Q8_10B1	q8.10b1 : Area of concern      - 1	963

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q8_10B2	q8.10b2 : Area of concern - 2 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	964
Q8_10B3	q8.10b3 : Area of concern - 3 Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	965
Q8_11A1	q8.11a1 : Main container terminal (SAPO) - type Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	966
	Value Label	
	1 Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2 Private leasehold container handling	
	3 Combi-terminal	
	4 Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5 Port authority bulk terminals	
	6 Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7 Private general cargo handling	
	8 Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9 Other	
Q8_11A2	q8.11a2 : Main container terminal (SAPO) - % of total volume Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	967
Q8_11B1	q8.11b1 : Private leasehold container handling - type Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	968
	Value Label	
	1 Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2 Private leasehold container handling	
	3 Combi-terminal	
	4 Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5 Port authority bulk terminals	
	6 Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7 Private general cargo handling	
	8 Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9 Other	
Q8_11B2	q8.11b2 : Private leasehold container handling - % of total Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	969
Q8_11C1	q8.11c1 : Combi-terminal - type Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	970
	Value Label	
	1 Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2 Private leasehold container handling	
	3 Combi-terminal	
	4 Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5 Port authority bulk terminals	
	6 Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7 Private general cargo handling	

	8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9	Other	
Q8_11C2	q8.11c2	Combi-terminal - % of total volume cargo flows	971
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q8_11D1	q8.11d1	Private bulk terminals (SAPO) - type	972
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value	Label	
	1	Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2	Private leasehold container handling	
	3	Combi-terminal	
	4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5	Port authority bulk terminals	
	6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7	Private general cargo handling	
	8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9	Other	
Q8_11D2	q8.11d2	Private bulk terminals (SAPO) - % of total volume	973
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q8_11E1	q8.11e1	Port authority bulk terminals - type	974
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value	Label	
	1	Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2	Private leasehold container handling	
	3	Combi-terminal	
	4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5	Port authority bulk terminals	
	6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7	Private general cargo handling	
	8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9	Other	
Q8_11E2	q8.11e2	Port authority bulk terminals - % of total volume	975
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
Q8_11F1	q8.11f1	Roll-on Roll-off type - type	976
		Measurement level: Ordinal	
		Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value	Label	
	1	Main container terminal (SAPO)	
	2	Private leasehold container handling	
	3	Combi-terminal	
	4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)	
	5	Port authority bulk terminals	
	6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities	
	7	Private general cargo handling	
	8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling	
	9	Other	
Q8_11F2	q8.11f2	Roll-on Roll-off type - % of total volume cargo fl	977

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_11G1 q8.11g1 : Private general cargo handling - type 978  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Main container terminal (SAPO)
2	Private leasehold container handling
3	Combi-terminal
4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)
5	Port authority bulk terminals
6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities
7	Private general cargo handling
8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling
9	Other

Q8\_11G2 q8.11g2 : Private general cargo handling - % of total volume 979  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_11H1 q8.11h1 : Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling - typ 980  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Main container terminal (SAPO)
2	Private leasehold container handling
3	Combi-terminal
4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)
5	Port authority bulk terminals
6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities
7	Private general cargo handling
8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling
9	Other

Q8\_11H2 q8.11h2 : Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling - % o 981  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_11I1 q8.11i1 : Other 1 - type 982  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Main container terminal (SAPO)
2	Private leasehold container handling
3	Combi-terminal
4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)
5	Port authority bulk terminals
6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities
7	Private general cargo handling
8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling
9	Other

Q8\_11I2 q8.11i2 : Other 1 - % of total volume cargo flows 983  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_11J1 q8.11j1 : Other 2 - type 984

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Main container terminal (SAPO)
2	Private leasehold container handling
3	Combi-terminal
4	Private bulk terminals (SAPO)
5	Port authority bulk terminals
6	Roll-on Roll-off facilities
7	Private general cargo handling
8	Port authority (SAPO) general cargo handling
9	Other

Q8\_11J2 q8.11j2 : Other 2 - % of total volume cargo flows 985  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12A1 q8.12a1 : Gearless cellular container vessels - volumes carr 986  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12A2 q8.12a2 : Gearless cellular container vessels - level of sat 987  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8\_12B1 q8.12b1 : Geared cellular container vessels - volumes carrie 988  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12B2 q8.12b2 : Geared cellular container vessels - level of satis 989  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8\_12C1 q8.12c1 : Multi-purpose vessels - volumes carried (%) 990  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12C2 q8.12c2 : Multi-purpose vessels - level of satisfaction 991  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8_12D1	q8.12d1 : Panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - volumes c Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	992
Q8_12D2	q8.12d2 : Panamax bulk carriers (60-80,000 dwt) - level of Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know 4      NA	993
Q8_12E1	q8.12e1 : Handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - volum Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	994
Q8_12E2	q8.12e2 : Handy-sized bulk carriers (20-40,000 dwt) - level Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know 4      NA	995
Q8_12F1	q8.12f1 : Small bulk carriers (Less than 20,000 dwt) - volu Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	996
Q8_12F2	q8.12f2 : Small bulk carriers (Less than 20,000 dwt) - leve Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know 4      NA	997
Q8_12G1	q8.12g1 : Conventional tweendeckers - volumes carried (%) Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	998
Q8_12G2	q8.12g2 : Conventional tweendeckers - level of satisfaction Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Yes 2      No 3      Don't know 4      NA	999
Q8_12H1	q8.12h1 : Tankers - volumes carried (%) Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1000
Q8_12H2	q8.12h2 : Tankers - level of satisfaction	1001

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8\_12I1 q8.12i1 : Ro-ro & car carriers - volumes carried (%) 1002  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12I2 q8.12i2 : Ro-ro & car carriers - level of satisfaction 1003  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8\_12J1 q8.12j1 : Other vessel types - volumes carried (%) 1004  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F3 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Q8\_12J2 q8.12j2 : Other vessel types - level of satisfaction 1005  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	NA

Q8\_13 q8.13 : Facilities/marine infrastructure constrain choice of 1006  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Inability to accommodate the larger 'post-Panamax' container
2	Inability to handle bulk carriers above Panamax size
3	Water depth alongside berths
4	Water depth in the main entrance channel
5	No problem / No constraint / N/A
6	Fair to poor
7	Will use Durban when 40ft containers are used

Q8\_14A1 q8.14a1 : Port access by appropriate vessels 1007  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14A2 q8.14a2 : Water depth alongside relevant berths 1008

Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14A3 q8.14a3 : Availability of marine services - pilotage, tugs e 1009  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14A4 q8.14a4 : Cost of marine services 1010  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14A5 q8.14a5 : Weather delays 1011  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B1 q8.14b1 : Delays in access to container terminal 1012  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B2 q8.14b2 : Delays in access to bulk terminals 1013  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B3 q8.14b3 : Delays in access to general cargo terminals 1014  
Measurement level: Ordinal



Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B4 q8.14b4 : Cargo-handling productivity in container terminal 1015  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B5 q8.14b5 : Cargo-handling productivity in bulk terminals 1016  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B6 q8.14b6 : Cargo-handling productivity in combi-terminals and 1017  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B7 q8.14b7 : Delays in clearing cargo 1018  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B8 q8.14b8 : Availability of appropriate equipment in container 1019  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B9 q8.14b9 : Availability of appropriate equipment in bulk term 1020  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B10 q8.14b10 : Availability of appropriate equipment in combi-/g 1021  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B11 q8.14b11 : General quality of private terminals 1022  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B12 q8.14b12 : General quality of NPA/SAPO terminals 1023  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B13 q8.14b13 : Private cargo-handling tariffs 1024  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B14 q8.14b14 : SAPO cargo-handling tariffs 1025  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Excellent
2	Fair
3	Poor
4	N/A

Q8\_14B15 q8.14b15 : Ad Valorem Wharfage charges 1026  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right



	1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	
Q8_14C5	q8.14c5 : Navigational safety Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	1033
Q8_14C6	q8.14c6 : Availability of appropriate port-ancillary service Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	1034
Q8_14C7	q8.14c7 : Sensitivity of service providers to changing needs Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	1035
Q8_14C8	q8.14c8 : Degree of involvement of port users in port planni Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	1036
Q8_14D1	q8.14d1 : Frequency of liner shipping services Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label 1      Excellent 2      Fair 3      Poor 4      N/A	1037
Q8_14D2	q8.14d2 : Level of sea freight rates:   container Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right  Value      Label	1038

- 1      Excellent
- 2      Fair
- 3      Poor
- 4      N/A

Q8\_14D3      q8.14d3 : Level of sea freight rates: other      1039  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Excellent |
| 2     | Fair      |
| 3     | Poor      |
| 4     | N/A       |

Q8\_15A1      q8.15a1 : Marine services      1040  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Generally better   |
| 2     | Broadly comparable |
| 3     | Generally inferior |
| 4     | Don't know         |
| 5     | N/A                |

Q8\_15A2      q8.15a2 : Marine infrastructure & port access      1041  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Generally better   |
| 2     | Broadly comparable |
| 3     | Generally inferior |
| 4     | Don't know         |
| 5     | N/A                |

Q8\_15A3      q8.15a3 : Congestion & vessel delays      1042  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Generally better   |
| 2     | Broadly comparable |
| 3     | Generally inferior |
| 4     | Don't know         |
| 5     | N/A                |

Q8\_15A4      q8.15a4 : Cargo-handling productivity: container      1043  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1    Column Width: 8    Alignment: Right

- | Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Generally better   |
| 2     | Broadly comparable |
| 3     | Generally inferior |
| 4     | Don't know         |
| 5     | N/A                |

Q8\_15A5      q8.15a5 : Cargo-handling productivity: bulk      1044  
 Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A6 q8.15a6 : Cargo-handling productivity: general 1045  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A7 q8.15a7 : Port facilities & equipment: container 1046  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A8 q8.15a8 : Port facilities & equipment: bulk 1047  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A9 q8.15a9 : Port facilities & equipment: general 1048  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A10 q8.15a10 : Articulation with land-side transport 1049  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior

- 4 Don't know
- 5 N/A

Q8\_15A11 q8.15a11 : Port authority tariffs 1050  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A12 q8.15a12 : Private tariffs 1051  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15A13 q8.15a13 : Regulatory constraints 1052  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F1 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally better
2	Broadly comparable
3	Generally inferior
4	Don't know
5	N/A

Q8\_15B1 q8.15b1 : Port used for comparison - 1 1053  
 Measurement level: Ordinal  
 Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Antwerp
2	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Africa
3	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: EU
4	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Far East
5	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Indian sub-contine
6	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: N & S America
7	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Oceania
8	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Persian Gulf
9	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: UK
10	Cape Town
11	East London
12	Hong Kong
13	Kaohsiung
14	Kobe
15	Port Elizabeth
16	Richards Bay
17	Rotterdam
18	Singapore
19	Can't compare and I have never used any other/ Don't know
20	(Move to Code 19)

21	(Move 'Don't know' to Code 19) None
22	Walvis Bay
23	Maputo
24	Beira
25	All SA Ports
26	Sydney
27	Dubai

Q8\_15B2    q8.15b2 : Port used for comparison - 2    1054  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Antwerp
2	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Africa
3	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: EU
4	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Far East
5	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Indian sub-contine
6	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: N & S America
7	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Oceania
8	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Persian Gulf
9	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: UK
10	Cape Town
11	East London
12	Hong Kong
13	Kaohsiung
14	Kobe
15	Port Elizabeth
16	Richards Bay
17	Rotterdam
18	Singapore
19	Can't compare and I have never used any other/ Don't know
20	(Move to Code 19)
21	(Move 'Don't know' to Code 19) None
22	Walvis Bay
23	Maputo
24	Beira
25	All SA Ports
26	Sydney
27	Dubai

Q8\_15B3    q8.15b3 : Port used for comparison - 3    1055  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Antwerp
2	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Africa
3	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: EU
4	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Far East
5	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Indian sub-contine
6	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: N & S America
7	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Oceania
8	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Persian Gulf
9	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: UK
10	Cape Town
11	East London
12	Hong Kong
13	Kaohsiung
14	Kobe
15	Port Elizabeth



16	Richards Bay
17	Rotterdam
18	Singapore
19	Can't compare and I have never used any other/ Don't know
20	(Move to Code 19)
21	(Move 'Don't know' to Code 19) None
22	Walvis Bay
23	Maputo
24	Beira
25	All SA Ports
26	Sydney
27	Dubai

Q8\_15B4      q8.15b4 : Port used for comparison - 4      1056  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Antwerp
2	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Africa
3	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: EU
4	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Far East
5	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Indian sub-contine
6	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: N & S America
7	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Oceania
8	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: Persian Gulf
9	Bulk or general cargo (container) ports: UK
10	Cape Town
11	East London
12	Hong Kong
13	Kaohsiung
14	Kobe
15	Port Elizabeth
16	Richards Bay
17	Rotterdam
18	Singapore
19	Can't compare and I have never used any other/ Don't know
20	(Move to Code 19)
21	(Move 'Don't know' to Code 19) None
22	Walvis Bay
23	Maputo
24	Beira
25	All SA Ports
26	Sydney
27	Dubai

Q8\_16A      q8.16a : Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiv      1057  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_16B      q8.16b : Induce a potential relocation of your activities      1058  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_16C      q8.16c : Future expansion of establishment will be outside t      1059  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_16D      q8.16d : Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay      1060  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_16E      q8.16e : Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port      1061  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_16F      q8.16f : Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another      1062  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F1   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Potentially threaten your export sales & competitiveness
2	Induce a potential relocation of your activities
3	Future expansion of establishment will be outside the Durban
4	Induce diversion of your cargo to Richards Bay
5	Induce diversion of your cargo to another SA port
6	Induce diversion of your cargo from sea to another mode

Q8\_17A      q8.17a : Major strenghts/competitive advantages 1      1063  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally good-quality marine services (tugs, pilotage etc.)
2	High quality port ancillary (i.e. support) industries in the
3	Locational factors
4	Quality services by private terminals in the port
5	The diversity of facilities offered by the port
6	Secure
7	Very efficient in handling enquiries
8	Hardly ever any delays
9	Close to markets
10	First part of call from the East
11	Good rail & road linkages
12	Capacity to expand
13	None
14	On major shipping routes
15	Settled weather
16	Cost effective
17	Easy access to harbour from CBD
18	Exports too small to comment

Q8\_17B      q8.17b : Major strenghts/competitive advantages 2      1064  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally good-quality marine services (tugs, pilotage etc.)
2	High quality port ancillary (i.e. support) industries in the
3	Locational factors
4	Quality services by private terminals in the port
5	The diversity of facilities offered by the port
6	Secure
7	Very efficient in handling enquiries
8	Hardly ever any delays
9	Close to markets
10	First part of call from the East
11	Good rail & road linkages
12	Capacity to expand
13	None
14	On major shipping routes
15	Settled weather
16	Cost effective
17	Easy access to harbour from CBD
18	Exports too small to comment

Q8\_17C      q8.17c : Major strenghts/competitive advantages 3      1065  
Measurement level: Ordinal  
Format: F2   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Generally good-quality marine services (tugs, pilotage etc.)
2	High quality port ancillary (i.e. support) industries in the
3	Locational factors
4	Quality services by private terminals in the port
5	The diversity of facilities offered by the port
6	Secure
7	Very efficient in handling enquiries
8	Hardly ever any delays
9	Close to markets
10	First part of call from the East
11	Good rail & road linkages
12	Capacity to expand

- 13 None
- 14 On major shipping routes
- 15 Settled weather
- 16 Cost effective
- 17 Easy access to harbour from CBD
- 18 Exports too small to comment

Q8\_18A q8.18a : Major weakness/competitive disadvantages 1 1066

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Perception that morale is poor/low among port workers, parti
2	Poor labour productivity e.g. SAPO terminals
3	Problems of congestion
4	Problems associated with marine tariffs
5	Problems associated with
6	Relationship between port managers & users
7	Slow clearance time: More than 3 days
8	Slow clearance time: 2-3 days
9	Expensive rates
10	Vessels unable to berth in bad weather
11	None
12	Customs backlog
13	Red tape involving imports
14	Security
15	Shipping lines unwilling to call at Durban port
16	Container facilities inadequate
17	Equipemnt in disrepear/old
18	Poor road / rail access
19	Not deep enough
20	Scarce land resources

Q8\_18B q8.18b : Major weakness/competitive disadvantages 2 1067

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Perception that morale is poor/low among port workers, parti
2	Poor labour productivity e.g. SAPO terminals
3	Problems of congestion
4	Problems associated with marine tariffs
5	Problems associated with
6	Relationship between port managers & users
7	Slow clearance time: More than 3 days
8	Slow clearance time: 2-3 days
9	Expensive rates
10	Vessels unable to berth in bad weather
11	None
12	Customs backlog
13	Red tape involving imports
14	Security
15	Shipping lines unwilling to call at Durban port
16	Container facilities inadequate
17	Equipemnt in disrepear/old
18	Poor road / rail access
19	Not deep enough
20	Scarce land resources

Q8\_18C q8.18c : Major weakness/competitive disadvantages 3 1068

Measurement level: Ordinal

Format: F2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Perception that morale is poor/low among port workers, parti
2	Poor labour productivity e.g. SAPO terminals
3	Problems of congestion
4	Problems associated with marine tariffs
5	Problems associated with
6	Relationship between port managers & users
7	Slow clearance time: More than 3 days
8	Slow clearance time: 2-3 days
9	Expensive rates
10	Vessels unable to berth in bad weather
11	None
12	Customs backlog
13	Red tape involving imports
14	Security
15	Shipping lines unwilling to call at Durban port
16	Container facilities inadequate
17	Equipemnt in disrepear/old
18	Poor road / rail access
19	Not deep enough
20	Scarce land resources

R3_9A1	2000: Total sales Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1069
R3_9B1	2000: Material inputs excl. utils Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1070
R3_9C1	2000: Utilities (elect, water, etc) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1071
R3_9D1	2000: Labour costs Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1072
R3_9E1	2000: Transport costs Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1073
R3_9F1	2000: Rent/lease vehicles Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1074
R3_9G1	2000: Rent machinery/equip Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1075
R3_9H1	2000: Rent land/buildings Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1076
R3_9I1	2000: Telecom & postal service Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1077
R3_9J1	2000: Royalty or licence fee	1078

	Measurement level: Ordinal Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
R3_9K1	2000: Interest charges & fin fee Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1079
R3_9L1	2000: Net profit before tax Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1080
R3_9A2	2001: Total sales Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1081
R3_9B2	2001: Material inputs excl. utils Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1082
R3_9C2	2001: Utilities (elect, water, etc) Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1083
R3_9D2	2001: Labour costs Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1084
R3_9E2	2001: Transport costs Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1085
R3_9F2	2001: Rent/lease vehicles Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1086
R3_9G2	2001: Rent machinery/equip Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1087
R3_9H2	2001: Rent land/buildings Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1088
R3_9I2	2001: Telecom & postal service Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1089
R3_9J2	2001: Royalty or licence fee Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1090
R3_9K2	2001: Interest charges & fin fee Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1091
R3_9L2	2001: Net profit before tax Measurement level: Scale Format: F11 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1092
Q3NOINF	* No label * Measurement level: Scale	1093

Format: F8.2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

R2\_15 Repunch capital assets: amt to replace machinery 1094  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11.2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

R2\_16 Repunch capital assets: amt for sale machinery & premises 1095  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F11.2 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

NSECTOR Revised sector 1096  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
0	Food processing and beverages
1	Textiles
2	Paper and furniture
3	Chemical products
4	Iron and steel
5	Metal products
6	Electrical and electronic machinery
7	Vehicles and automotive components
8	Leather and footwear
9	Non-metallic mineral products

WEIGHT \* No label \* 1097  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

DC1.1 \* No label \* 1098  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.2 \* No label \* 1099  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations

- 6 Tax rates
- 7 Infrastructure
- 8 Change in govt policy
- 9 Cost of capital/credit
- 10 Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
- 11 Environmental regulations
- 12 HIV/AIDS
- 13 Crime and theft
- 14 Corruption in government
- 15 Other

DC1.3 \* No label \* 1100

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.4 \* No label \* 1101

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.5 \* No label \* 1102

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills



- 4 Recent labour regulations
- 5 Tax regulations
- 6 Tax rates
- 7 Infrastructure
- 8 Change in govt policy
- 9 Cost of capital/credit
- 10 Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
- 11 Environmental regulations
- 12 HIV/AIDS
- 13 Crime and theft
- 14 Corruption in government
- 15 Other

DC1.6 \* No label \* 1103

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.7 \* No label \* 1104

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.8 \* No label \* 1105

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding

- 2 Export and import regulations
- 3 Avail tech/voc labour skills
- 4 Recent labour regulations
- 5 Tax regulations
- 6 Tax rates
- 7 Infrastructure
- 8 Change in govt policy
- 9 Cost of capital/credit
- 10 Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
- 11 Environmental regulations
- 12 HIV/AIDS
- 13 Crime and theft
- 14 Corruption in government
- 15 Other

DC1.9      \* No label \*      1106  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.10      \* No label \*      1107  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.11      \* No label \*      1108  
 Measurement level: Scale  
 Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.12      \* No label \*      1109  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.13      \* No label \*      1110  
Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.14      \* No label \*      1111  
Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC1.15 \* No label \* 1112

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.1 \* No label \* 1113

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.2      \* No label \*      1114

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.3      \* No label \*      1115

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.4      \* No label \*      1116

Measurement level: Scale

Format: F8   Column Width: 8   Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft

	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.5	* No label *		1117
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.6	* No label *		1118
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.7	* No label *		1119
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	

	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.8	* No label *		1120
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.9	* No label *		1121
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.10	* No label *		1122
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	

- 10 Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
- 11 Environmental regulations
- 12 HIV/AIDS
- 13 Crime and theft
- 14 Corruption in government
- 15 Other

DC2.11 \* No label \* 1123

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.12 \* No label \* 1124

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure
8	Change in govt policy
9	Cost of capital/credit
10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange
11	Environmental regulations
12	HIV/AIDS
13	Crime and theft
14	Corruption in government
15	Other

DC2.13 \* No label \* 1125

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	Regulations for expanding
2	Export and import regulations
3	Avail tech/voc labour skills
4	Recent labour regulations
5	Tax regulations
6	Tax rates
7	Infrastructure



	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.14	* No label *		1126
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
DC2.15	* No label *		1127
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	Regulations for expanding	
	2	Export and import regulations	
	3	Avail tech/voc labour skills	
	4	Recent labour regulations	
	5	Tax regulations	
	6	Tax rates	
	7	Infrastructure	
	8	Change in govt policy	
	9	Cost of capital/credit	
	10	Depreciation/weak of rand/dollar exchange	
	11	Environmental regulations	
	12	HIV/AIDS	
	13	Crime and theft	
	14	Corruption in government	
	15	Other	
RQ1_19A1	% invest capital: Retained/internal earnings		1128
	Measurement level: Scale		
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right		
	Value	Label	
	1	1-50%	
	2	51-99%	
	3	100%	
RQ1_19B1	% invest capital: Loan from local SA bank		1129

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19C1 % invest capital: Loan from foreign bank 1130

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19D1 % invest capital: Loan partner/parent establish 1131

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19E1 % invest capital: Shares issued stock exchange 1132

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19F1 % invest capital: Other 1133

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19A2 % working capital: Retained/internal earnings 1134

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1\_19B2 % working capital: Loan from local SA bank 1135

Measurement level: Scale  
Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right

Value	Label
1	1-50%
2	51-99%
3	100%

RQ1_19C2	% working capital: Loan from foreign bank	1136
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      1-50%	
	2      51-99%	
	3      100%	
RQ1_19D2	% working capital: Loan partner/parent establish	1137
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      1-50%	
	2      51-99%	
	3      100%	
RQ1_19E2	% working capital: Shares issued stock exchange	1138
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      1-50%	
	2      51-99%	
	3      100%	
RQ1_19F2	% working capital: Other	1139
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      1-50%	
	2      51-99%	
	3      100%	
EXPIMP	Firm status as exporter and/or importer	1140
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      Exporter only	
	2      Exporter and importer	
	3      Importer only	
	4      Neither exports nor imports	
NQ1_35B	Year PDI became part/owner	1141
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      Pre ANC govt	
	2      ANC govt	
CQ1_37E	Change in estimate of prime interest rate	1142
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value      Label	
	1      Negative expectation	

- 2 No change
- 3 Positive expectation

NQ5_16AR	Exports to: SADC Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1143
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16BR	Exports to: Rest Africa Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1144
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16CR	Exports to: West Europe Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1145
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16DR	Exports to: Cent/E Eur Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1146
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16ER	Exports to: Asia Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1147
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16FR	Exports to: Australia Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1148
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16GR	Exports to: N America Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1149
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NQ5_16HR	Exports to: Rest Amers Measurement level: Scale	1150

	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
NVACAN	Total number unfilled vacancies at this time Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1151
NQ6_15A1	* No label * Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1152
	Value Label	
	1 Sen off/man/prof	
	3 Tech and assoc	
	4 Clerks/serv workers	
	6 Craft and rel	
	7 Plant & mach op	
	8 Labourers and rel	
NQ6_15A4	* No label * Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1153
	Value Label	
	1 Sen off/man/prof	
	3 Tech and assoc	
	4 Clerks/serv workers	
	6 Craft and rel	
	7 Plant & mach op	
	8 Labourers and rel	
NQ6_15B1	sen man+:# in-house training progs 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1154
NQ6_15C1	sen man+:# workers trained inhouse prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1155
NQ6_15D1	sen man+:# outside training progs 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1156
NQ6_15E1	sen man+:# workers trained outside prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1157
NQ6_15F1	sen man+:# trainees left estab after train Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1158
NQ6_15B4	clerks+:# in-house training progs 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1159
NQ6_15C4	clerks+:# workers trained inhouse prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1160

NQ6_15D4	clerks+:# outside training progs 2001 Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1161
NQ6_15E4	clerks+:# workers trained outside prog Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1162
NQ6_15F4	clerks+:# trainees left estab after train Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1163
OUTTRAIN	Outside training conducted Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right  Value      Label 0      No 1      Yes	1164
NINHSEW	n workers recieving inhouse training: excl. joint Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1165
NOUTSW	n workers recieving outside training: excl. joint Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1166
NINHSEWJ	n workers recieving inhouse training: incl. joint Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1167
NOUTSWJ	n workers recieving outside training: incl. joint Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1168
AMTIHW	Av amt spent in house train per worker (excl. joint training) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1169
AMTIHWJ	Av amt spent in house train per worker (incl. joint training) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1170
AMTOSW	Av amt spent outside train per worker (excl. joint training) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1171
AMTOSWJ	Av amt spent outside train per worker (incl. joint training) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1172
PWTIH	Percent workers trained in house (excl joint) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1173
PWTIHJ	Percent workers trained in house (incl joint) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1174

PWTOS	Percent workers trained outside (excl joint) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1175
PWTOSJ	Percent workers trained outside (incl joint) Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1176
NBWCATA	# black workers: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1177
NBWCATB	# black workers: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1178
NBWCATC	# black workers: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1179
NBWCATBC	# black workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1180
NBWCATD	# black workers: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1181
NBWCATE	# black workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1182
NBWCATF	# black workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1183
NBWCATG	# black workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1184
NBWCATH	# black workers: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1185
NCWCATA	# coloured workers: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1186
NCWCATB	# coloured workers: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1187
NCWCATC	# coloured workers: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1188
NCWCATBC	# coloured workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1189
NCWCATD	# coloured workers: clerk	1190

	Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
NCWCATE	# coloured workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1191
NCWCATF	# coloured workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1192
NCWCATG	# coloured workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1193
NCWCATH	# coloured workers: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1194
NIWCATA	# Indian workers: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1195
NIWCATB	# Indian workers: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1196
NIWCATC	# Indian workers: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1197
NIWCATBC	# Indian workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1198
NIWCATD	# Indian workers: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1199
NIWCATE	# Indian workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1200
NIWCATF	# Indian workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1201
NIWCATG	# Indian workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1202
NIWCATH	# Indian workers: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1203
NWWCATA	# white workers: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1204
NWWCATB	# white workers: professional Measurement level: Scale	1205



	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
NWWCATC	# white workers: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1206
NWWCATBC	# white workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1207
NWWCATD	# white workers: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1208
NWWCATE	# white workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1209
NWWCATF	# white workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1210
NWWCATG	# white workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1211
NWWCATH	# white workers: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1212
NWCATA	# workers: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1213
NWCATB	# workers: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1214
NWCATC	# workers: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1215
NWCATBC	# workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1216
NWCATD	# workers: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1217
NWCATE	# workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1218
NWCATF	# workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1219
NWCATG	# workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1220

NWCATH	# workers: labourer	1221
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
NWORKERS	Total number of workers (sum of q6_30)	1222
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PBWCATA	% black workers : manager	1223
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PCWCATA	% coloured workers: manager	1224
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PIWCATA	% Indian workers : manager	1225
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PWWCATA	% white workers : manager	1226
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PBWCATB	% black workers : professional	1227
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PCWCATB	% coloured workers: professional	1228
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PIWCATB	% Indian workers : professional	1229
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PWWCATB	% white workers : professional	1230
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PBWCATC	% black workers : technical	1231
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PCWCATC	% coloured workers: technical	1232
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PIWCATC	% Indian workers : technical	1233
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PWWCATC	% white workers : technical	1234
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
PBWCATBC	% black workers : prof & technical	1235
	Measurement level: Scale	
	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	

PCWCATBC	% coloured workers: prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1236
PIWCATBC	% Indian workers : prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1237
PWWCATBC	% white workers : prof & technical Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1238
PBWCATD	% black workers : clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1239
PCWCATD	% coloured workers: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1240
PIWCATD	% Indian workers : clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1241
PWWCATD	% white workers : clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1242
PBWCATE	% black workers : service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1243
PCWCATE	% coloured workers: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1244
PIWCATE	% Indian workers : service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1245
PWWCATE	% white workers : service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1246
PBWCATF	% black workers : craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1247
PCWCATF	% coloured workers: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1248
PIWCATF	% Indian workers : craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1249
PWWCATF	% white workers : craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1250

PBWCATG	% black workers : plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1251
PCWCATG	% coloured workers: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1252
PIWCATG	% Indian workers : plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1253
PWWCATG	% white workers : plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1254
PBWCATH	% black workers : labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1255
PCWCATH	% coloured workers: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1256
PIWCATH	% Indian workers : labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1257
PWWCATH	% white workers : labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1258
NMCATA	Number males: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1259
NMCATB	Number males: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1260
NMCATC	Number males: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1261
NMCATD	Number males: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1262
NMCATE	Number males: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1263
NMCATF	Number males: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1264
NMCATG	Number males: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1265
NMCATH	Number males: labourer	1266

	Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
NMCAT	Number males: total Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1267
NFCATA	Number females: manager Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1268
NFCATB	Number females: professional Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1269
NFCATC	Number females: technician Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1270
NFCATD	Number females: clerk Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1271
NFCATE	Number females: service worker Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1272
NFCATF	Number females: craft Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1273
NFCATG	Number females: plant Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1274
NFCATH	Number females: labourer Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1275
NFCAT	Number females: total Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1276
RATMCATB	Ratio professional: managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1277
RATMCATC	Ratio technician: managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1278
RATMCATD	Ratio clerk: managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1279
RATMCATE	Ratio service worker : managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1280
RATMCATF	Ratio craft: managers Measurement level: Scale	1281

	Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	
RATMCATG	Ratio plant: managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1282
RATMCATH	Ratio labourer: managers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1283
PNEWTOTW	Proportion new: total full-time workers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1284
PRETTOTW	Proportion retrenched: total full-time workers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1285
RNEWRETW	Ratio new to retrenched workers Measurement level: Scale Format: F8 Column Width: 8 Alignment: Right	1286